

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF OLD BRIDGE  
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX  
NEW JERSEY**

**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED  
JUNE 30, 2022**

# **Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

**of the**

**Old Bridge Township School District**

**Old Bridge, New Jersey**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022**

**Prepared by**

**Old Bridge Township School District  
Board of Education**

## OUTLINE OF ACFR

Page

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal .....	2
Organizational Chart .....	13
Roster of Officials.....	14
Consultants and Advisors .....	15

### FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report.....	17
-----------------------------------	----

#### Required Supplementary Information - Part I

Management's Discussion and Analysis .....	21
--	----

### BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. District-Wide Financial Statements:

A-1 Statement of Net Position.....	33
A-2 Statement of Activities .....	34

#### B. Fund Financial Statements:

##### Governmental Funds:

B-1 Balance Sheet .....	37
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance .....	38
B-3 Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities .....	39

##### Proprietary Funds:

B-4 Combining Statement of Net Position .....	41
B-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position .....	42
B-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows .....	43

##### Fiduciary Funds (If Applicable):

B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position .....	N/A
B-8 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.....	N/A

Notes to the Financial Statements .....	45
---	----

#### Required Supplementary Information - Part II

#### C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules:

C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund .....	89
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual .....	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual.....	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund .....	99

**OUTLINE OF ACFR  
(Continued)**

	Page
<b>Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II</b>	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation .....	103
<b>Required Supplementary Information - Part III</b>	
<b>L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)</b>	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Public Employees' Retirement System .....	106
L-2 Schedule of the District Contributions - Public Employees' Retirement System .....	107
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund .....	108
<b>Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III</b> .....	110
<b>M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions</b>	
M-1 Schedule of the District's Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....	112
<b>Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III</b> .....	114
<b>Other Supplementary Information</b>	
<b>D. School Based Budget Schedules (If Applicable):</b>	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet.....	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual.....	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual .....	N/A
<b>E. Special Revenue Fund:</b>	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis .....	118
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis .....	N/A
<b>F. Capital Projects Fund:</b>	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures .....	124
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance .....	125
F-2a Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Old Bridge High School TV Studio Equipment Upgrade .....	126
F-2b Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Tech Infrastructure Upgrade .....	127
F-2c Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Sidewalk and Curb Replacement in the District ....	128
F-2d Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Boiler Replacement at Cooper Elementary School .....	129

**OUTLINE OF ACFR  
(Continued)**

	Page
<b>F. Capital Projects Fund: (Continued)</b>	
F-2e Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - PA System Replacement at Carl Sandburg Junior High School .....	130
F-2f Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Construction of Hydroponcs Lab at Old Bridge High School .....	131
F-2g Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund..... Balance - Budgetary Basis - Installation of Auditorium Floor Light .....	132
F-2h Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - HVAC Replacement at Miller Elementary School .....	133
F-2i Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - School Security Grant - Alyssas Law Compliance .....	134
F-2j Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Lombardi Field Improvements.....	135
F-2k Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Technology Infrastructure Upgrades .....	136
F-2l Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Window Replacements.....	137
<b>G. Proprietary Funds:</b>	
<b>Enterprise Fund:</b>	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position .....	140
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position .....	141
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows.....	142
<b>Internal Service Fund:</b>	
G-4 Combining Schedule of Net Position.....	N/A
G-5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position.....	N/A
G-6 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows .....	N/A
<b>H. Fiduciary Funds (If Applicable):</b>	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	N/A
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position .....	N/A
<b>I. Long-Term Debt:</b>	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds .....	146
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases.....	147
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule.....	148

**OUTLINE OF ACFR  
(Continued)**

Page

**STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)**

**Introduction to the Statistical Section**

**Financial Trends**

J-1 Net Assets by Component .....	152
J-2 Changes in Net Position.....	153
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds .....	154
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds .....	155
J-5 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source.....	156

**Revenue Capacity**

J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property.....	158
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates .....	159
J-8 Schedule of Principal Property Taxpayers .....	160
J-9 Municipal Property Tax Levies and Collections .....	161

**Debt Capacity**

J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type .....	163
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding.....	164
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....	165
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information.....	166

**Demographic and Economic Information**

J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics .....	168
J-15 Principal Employers .....	169

**Operating Information**

J-16 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program .....	171
J-17 Operating Statistics .....	172
J-18 School Building Information .....	173
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility .....	175
J-20 Insurance Schedule .....	176

**SINGLE AUDIT SECTION**

K-1 Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> ....	179
K-2 Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 .....	181
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A .....	184
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B .....	186
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance .....	188

**OUTLINE OF ACFR  
(Continued)**

**Page**

**SINGLE AUDIT SECTION  
(Continued)**

K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
	• Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results .....	190
	• Section II - Financial Statement Findings .....	191
	• Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs .....	191
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings .....	192

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**





# Old Bridge Township Public Schools

Patrick A. Torre Administration Building  
4207 Route 516  
Matawan, New Jersey 07747  
Fax (732) 583-4644

March 2022

**David C. Cittadino**  
Superintendent of Schools  
(732) 290-3976

Honorable President and  
Members of the Board of Education  
Old Bridge Township School District  
Middlesex County, New Jersey 07747

**Joseph J. Marra**  
School Business  
Administrator & Board  
Secretary  
(732) 290-3952

Dear Board Members:

**Kathleen Hoeker, Ed.D.**  
Assistant Superintendent  
of Schools  
(732) 290-3970

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Old Bridge Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the administration of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and the results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

**James Tuohy, Ed.D.**  
Assistant Superintendent  
of Educational Programs  
(732) 360-4461

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes the transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general-purpose financial statements and schedules and the auditor's report. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformance with the provisions of *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

**Anahita Keiller**  
Director of Arts & Cultures  
(732) 290-3900 x-3805

## REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:

The Old Bridge Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All fund account groups of the District are included in this report. The Old Bridge Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

**Daniel DiMino**  
Director of Athletics  
(732) 290-3900 x-3925



The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2021-2022 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 7991 students, which is .08% students above the previous year's average enrollment. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

Average Daily Enrollment		
Fiscal Year	Student Enrollment	Percent Change
2021-22	7991	.08
2020-21	7,985	(4.04%)
2019-20	8,322	(1.40%)
2018-19	8,440	(2.51%)
2017-18	8,657	(2.0%)
2016-17	8,830	(1.0%)
2015-16	8,917	(1.1%)
2014-15	9,018	1.5%
2013-14	8,881	(2.5%)
2012-13	9,102	(1.1%)
2011-12	9,203	(2.3%)
2010-11	9,415	(0.7%)
2009-10	9,485	(1.3%)

**MAJOR INITIATIVES:**

Old Bridge Township School Districts' salient accomplishments for the 2021-22 school year included:

**HIGH SCHOOL 2021-2022**

- Old Bridge High School continued to improve its Crisis Management and Security plan to ensure the continued safety of our students and staff, specifically reconstructing our entry doors and procedures.
- Scott Beverly & Carolyn Hauser were selected as Old Bridge High School Teacher (s) of the Year.
- Old Bride High School continues to utilize an online system for Parent/Teacher Conference Scheduling.
- Old Bridge High School's College and Career Center continues to guide our students in their current and future career endeavors.
- Old Bridge High School's student internship program hosted over 50 students to work alongside our teachers as interns gaining valuable hands-on experiences.

- Old Bridge High School continued to celebrate and nurture our National and State School of Character accolades.
- Old Bridge Marching Knights – NJ State Champions and various accolades.
- Old Bridge Indoor Percussion – Mid Atlantic Percussion Society Champions and various accolades.
- Old Bridge High School Athletic Department continued the Athletic Hall of Fame Committee.
- OBHS Wrestling had a NJ State Champion.
- OBHS Track had a NJ State Champion Relay.
- OBHS Boys Volleyball Team – 4 time-State Champions.
- OBHS Gymnastic had a State Champion.
- OBHS Girls Swimming were GMC Champions.
- OBHS Cheerleading were Game Day – GMC Champions.
- OBHS Girls Lacrosse were Red Division Champions.
- OBHS Boys Soccer were Red Division Champions.
- OBHS Football were Red Division Champions.
- A record number of OBHS students took Advanced Placement exams this year.
- OBHS continued its work with Project Unify and Unify Generation.
- Old Bridge High School continues to use Apex, an online credit recovery program for our students.
- OBHS held its sixth year of Safe Driving Meetings for parents and their incoming seniors who wish to obtain a parking permit.
- Old Bridge High School Peer Program sponsored various fundraisers and service-learning projects.
- Old Bridge High School Peer Program was also involved in many district and school wide service-learning projects.
- OBHS JROTC sponsored various community service projects.
- OBHS Future Business Leaders of America students receive various awards and state accolades throughout the school year.
- Red Cross Club volunteered their time and talents to various school service projects.
- Through the generosity of the PTSA and community members, Old Bridge High School gifted over \$100,000 in scholarship money to our graduating Class of 2021.
- Old Bridge High School motto “Do the Right Thing” was again emphasized throughout the year through classroom visits. Student “caught” doing the right thing were rewarded with a t-shirt branding the phrase.
- OBHS partnered with the community local businesses to reward our students who received honor roll.
- OBHS celebrated our Class of 2022 student athletes who will be playing their respective sports in college during our 8th Annual Collegiate Signing Day. #OnceAKnightAlwaysAKnight.

## MIDDLE SCHOOLS 2021-22

### **JONAS SALK M.S.**

- Introduction of S.E.L. Program.
- Conducted our first ever Student Council elections on Microsoft Teams.
- Re-instated our Sports Awards program again.
- Inaugural Kiwanis Multi Cultural Day.
- Initiated Student Council Kindness -grams.

### **CARL SANDBURG M.S.**

- SAC/counselors visited every classroom to turnkey lessons on self-exploration of our subtle aggressions and how it impacts school climate and culture.
- Full integration of MS Teams as the platform for all instruction.
- 40 Promethean Boards installed throughout the building.
- Play Unified Club met where diverse learners and general education students collaborated.
- Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Team established. Sub-committees created to address school strengths, weaknesses and establish goals to promote DEI.
- 6th grade orientation for students and parents.
- September Welcome Back Celebration – schoolwide team building and getting-to-know-you activities done.
- Anti-Bullying/School Violence Awareness week activities.
- PEER Leadership programs for all students promoting awareness, tolerance and suicide prevention.
- Make-a-Wish Foundation annual Macy's letter writing campaign.
- Student of the Month and Student of the Year programs held in conjunction with the OB Elks.
- During Black History Month meaningful resources shared for teachers to incorporate black art, culture, and music throughout instruction.
- Spring musical The Descendants.
- Holiday and Spring choir and band concerts.
- LGBTQAI+ Club creation to support the needs of our LGBTQAI+ community.
- Continuation of YMCA counseling program for students in need of emotional support.
- Effective School Solutions to provide clinical support our most at-risk students and their families.
- Week of Respect school wide campaign focusing on how students can better respect themselves and each other to move to a more supportive, inclusive school community.
- SEL programming – ongoing classrooms lessons on anger management, coping skills, empathy and social skills.
- Diversity Club – 8th grade students led discussions, lessons, professional development, and interventions to improve school climate and increase equity within our school community.

- CJCEE – The Central Jersey Consortium for Excellence and Equity
- Veteran’s Fair – 8 veterans from the community presented to 7th and 8th grade
- School Safety Team – committee met with teachers and parents to identify needs and implement new initiatives in creating a safe space for every child
- Yoga Club
- Builder’s Club
- Kindness Tickets – students praised, acknowledged and celebrated for doing the right thing
- Spirit Weeks
- SEL/Character Education trainings for staff and students
- Bayshore Hospital partnership developed
- Law Enforcement Day
- Civil War Day
- Body Empowerment Club
- Bring Your Child to Work Day
- Blood Drive – partnered with American Red Cross
- Black Excellence Club – opportunities for students of color to meet and share experiences of marginalization in an effort to move forward
- Drug Awareness and Anti-Bullying presentations for 8th grade by police
- Ukrainian Club
- Ukrainian Fundraiser – students raised over \$3,000 to support Ukraine with medical aide
- World Language Honors Society Induction Ceremony
- Elks Pathway to Leadership Conference
- Well-Spring Leadership training to promote positive peer interaction, anti-bullying, cultural sensitivity, empathy and anti-drug programming
- SEL program – approaching discipline through a restorative framework

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS 2021-22

### ■ **Elementary ELA Program**

The Journey's program is implemented across all grade K-5 levels. Students and teachers have access to all grade level material through the Journey's online platform. The district also trained all grade one teachers in Project Read to address the learning impact of the Covid-19 pandemic.

### ■ **Easy CBM**

Continued implementation of this online diagnostic assessment in Language Arts for grades K-5. This has become a staple of the district's benchmarking data for K-5 Reading skills.

### ■ **IXL**

Implementation of this online supplemental instructional tool for English and Math across grades K-8. IXL has become the benchmarking data for K-8 mathematics and has been very helpful when determining the impact on learning post pandemic.

### ■ **Response to Intervention**

Ongoing implementation of Response to Intervention student support framework K-5, each school staffed with at least one interventionist. RTIm Direct software implemented to record and track student Intervention and Referral Services plans. In response to the pandemic, the district hired multiple RTI teachers to help students with the learning impact from the interrupted education received over the past two years. Additionally, Reading Specialists are employed for both instructional purposes and for coaching for staff on reading instruction district-wide.

### ■ **Kids to College Program**

Due to a significant shortage of school nursing coverage, the Kids to College Program has been temporarily placed on hold. Once the district is able to secure nursing services for the district field trips for students and staff to travel to colleges and universities again, the district will examine renewing this program across our elementary schools in subsequent school years.

### ■ **Ice Skating Trips – Elementary, Middle & High School**

Field trips to the Old Bridge Ice Skating Rink at no cost to the district. This initiative helped us to continue to address childhood obesity issues and promote First Lady Michelle Obama's Let's Move Program.

### ■ **Pre-School**

The district runs a fully enrolled tuition pre-school program at Glenn School to provide for an integrated program for students who are identified as needing special education and/or related services and tuition students. The district currently has 50 tuition students.

### ■ **Professional Learning Communities**

Expanded practices of Professional Learning Communities to be in compliance with the State mandated School Based Professional Development Initiative focusing on school improvement, closing the student achievement gap and providing instruction with rigor and relevance. Schools work collaboratively sharing expertise across grade levels, disciplines and throughout the district.

### ■ **Outreach Programs**

- Work-study students began re-entering the community work placements throughout Old Bridge after the easing of Covid-19 restrictions.

- Students resumed working in elementary schools as part their transition planning program.
- Robert Wood Johnson University Hospital Safety Ambassador Program initiated a partnership with the High School Health Occupations Class. A Training Program was provided, and the students prepared lessons to be taught to first and second graders.

■ **Counseling Programs**

- Old Bridge Counseling Department entered into a counseling arrangement with the YMCA to provide counseling for elementary students through a grant service.
- Elementary Principals and Guidance Counselors were trained by Lifelines to identify students needing mental health support. Lifelines is associated with Monmouth County Mental Health Association
- Elementary and Middle School Counselors were trained on new district Social and Emotional Learning (SEL) curriculum to help the students returning to school.
- The district hired a Mental Health Coach utilizing ESSER funds to ensure that students and staff returning from the pandemic will have the necessary support to ensure a safe and successful return.
- The district revised the psychiatric evaluation procedures to ensure student are receiving appropriate services while in school.

■ **Character Education Programs**

During the 2021–22 school year the following was achieved:

- Our school district celebrated the recertification of 5 elementary schools, OBHS and the District as State and National Schools of Character.
- After establishing the process in the 2017-18 school year, this year all Promising Practice applications prepared by our schools for submission to character.org were again first reviewed by our district’s Instructional Council, to review and select those they felt satisfied OBTPS district standards and therefore should be officially applied to character.org requirements.

• 2020 OB Promising Practices

School	Title
Cooper	Coop’s Cooking Club
Southwood	Chalk the Walk
Salk Middle (2)	Coming Together for Comrades 9/11 Good Deed Challenge
OBHS (2)	OBHS Guiding Knights OBHS Knight TIME Mentor Program
District/CSMS	Connecting Student Voice to Best Practice

- Details regarding all seven (7) of these Promising Practices as well as the community sponsors that funded the school application fees are available on our school district website ([www.oldbridgeadmin.org](http://www.oldbridgeadmin.org))

- To summarize, the chart below shows the updated summary of each school's CE recognition achievements and timelines, including the Promising Practices awarded this year, which have advanced our district's awarded Promising Practices to thirty-eight (38), thirty (30) of which come from our elementary schools.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHARACTER.ORG CHART**

SCHOOL	STATE RECOGNITION	NATIONAL RECOGNITION	NATIONAL MODEL	PROMISING PRACTICES	NATIONAL RE-CERTIFICATION
Shepard	2010	2011		2013, 2015 (2), 2016, 2017	2016, 2021 pending
Madison Park	2013	2014		2018	2017
McDivitt	2013	2014		2017 (2)	2018
Cheesequake	2014	2014	2014	2014	2018
Cooper	2014	2016		2012, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020	2021 pending
Memorial	2014	2015		2016, 2018, 2019	2020
Southwood	2014	2015		2014, 2020	2020
Voorhees	2014	2014		2019 (2)	2018
Carpenter	2015	2015		2017	2020
Grissom	2015	2016		2019	2021 pending
Miller	2015	2015		2014, 2017, 2019	2020
Schirra	2015	2015		2014, 2017, 2018, 2019 (2)	2020
OBHS	2015	2015		2017, 2018 (2), 2019, 2020 (2)	2020
Sandburg	2016	2016		2019	2021 pending
Salk	2017	2017		2017, 2019, 2020 (2)	
OBTPS District	2015	2015		2017, 2019, 2020	2020

■ **Challenge Program**

- Students of each grade were bussed once a week to one of two locations (Schirra or Voorhees) for a one day a week class that ran from 9:30-1:30. Monday for Gr 3, Tuesday for Gr 4, and Thursday for Gr 5
- PETS (Primary Education Thinking Skills) occupied the Challenge teachers' two other days, where they pushed into all the second-grade classes across the district to provide enrichment activities based off the PETs Curriculum.
- A robust and very well constructed website was reviewed and maintained and posted on the district's website to facilitate the dissemination of information regarding the Challenge Program.
- To help create a manner of disseminating information to all 12 elementary schools the two Challenge teachers visited each school during nomination time and touched base with the HR teachers who are primarily responsible for nominating candidates for the following year.
- An eligibility matrix utilized the district's EasyCBM assessment given in all elementary grades, along with the Challenge Assessments given to students in grades 2,3 &4 and a test of divergent



thinking. Additionally, the CoGATS test was used for all 3rd grade students to add to the data used in determining eligibility.

- A Parent and teacher nomination components were used in the nomination process to broaden the net cast for finding eligible students.
- Technology was used (Beebots and Ozobots and 3D printers) to enhance the technological aspect of the program. This was met with great enthusiasm by both teachers and students.
- The culminating showcase event was presented in a virtual format.

■ **Technology**

Elementary students utilize available digital tools and resources in daily instruction. Students also make use of Microsoft 365, which includes apps like Microsoft Teams, Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook, OneDrive, and so much more. Teachers incorporate technology and digital resources to drive student centered lessons, as well as effectively integrating STEAM related topics into instruction.

**INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:**

Administration of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by administration.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place for compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by the District administration.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs and to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

**BUDGETARY CONTROLS:**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is presented in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2022.

**ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:**

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

**FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END:**

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedule presents a summary of the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund. Revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and the amount and percentage of increases (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

REVENUE	JUNE 30, 2022	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	JUNE 30, 2021	INCR. / DECR. FROM 2021	PERCENTAGE OF INCR / DECR
LOCAL SOURCES	110,871,133	57.38%	108,715,957	2,155,176	1.98%
STATE SOURCES	73,162,352	37.87%	73,239,252	(76,900)	-0.10%
FEDERAL SOURCES	7,883,540	4.08%	5,702,448	2,181,092	38.25%
PRIVATE SOURCES	1,301,472	0.67%	620,685	680,787	109.68%
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>193,218,497</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>188,278,342</b>	<b>4,940,155</b>	

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and the amount and percentage of increases (decreases) in relation to prior year amounts:

EXPENDITURES	JUNE 30, 2022	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL	JUNE 30, 2021	INCR. / DECR. FROM 2021	PERCENTAGE OF INCR / DECR
CURRENT EXPENDITURES:					
INSTRUCTION	65,268,391	33.58%	61,693,421	3,574,970	5.79%
UNDISTRIBUTED	124,719,124	64.17%	113,536,499	11,182,625	9.85%
CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,203,951	0.62%	2,137,132	(933,181)	-43.67%
SPECIAL SCHOOLS	498,360	0.26%	444,747	53,613	12.05%
DEBT SERVICE	2,672,313	1.37%	2,661,437	10,876	0.41%
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>194,362,139</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>180,473,236</b>	<b>13,888,903</b>	

**DEBT ADMINISTRATION:**

At June 30, 2022, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$24,090,000 of general obligation bonds.

**CASH MANAGEMENT:**

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted an investment policy which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

**RISK MANAGEMENT:**

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/ collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, student accident insurance, and fidelity bonds.

**INDEPENDENT AUDIT:**

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Samuel Klein and Company was approved by the Board during the meeting of April 20, 2021. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and state Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. The auditor's report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:**

We would like to express our appreciation to the Old Bridge Township Board of Education for its concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing its full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the central office staff.

Respectfully submitted,



David Cittadino  
Superintendent of Schools



Joseph J. Marra  
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
OLD BRIDGE, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2022

<u>Members of the Board of Education</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Frank Weber, President	2023
Lisa Lent, Vice President	2024
Theresa Burns	2022
Jill Cali	2022
Elena Francisco	2022
Salvatore Giordano	2022
Leonardo Marchetta	2024
Jay D. Slade	2024
Mathew Sulikowski	2023

Other Officials

David Cittadino, Superintendent of Schools  
Joseph J. Marra, School Business Administrator  
Himanshu Shah, Custodian of School Moneys  
Christopher B. Parton, Esq., Board Attorney

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

**JUNE 30, 2022**

**Architect**

Tokarski & Millemann, Architects, LLC  
228 Brick Boulevard, Suite 2  
Brick, New Jersey 08723

**Audit Firm**

Samuel Klein and Company, LLP  
Certified Public Accountants  
550 Broad Street, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Newark, New Jersey 07102-4543

**Attorney**

Christopher B. Parton, Esq.  
Kenney, Gross, Kovats & Parton  
General Legal Counsel  
TEK Park  
214 Park Avenue  
Manalapan, New Jersey 07726

**Official Depository**

Amboy National Bank  
3590 Highway #9, South  
Old Bridge, New Jersey 08857

**FINANCIAL SECTION**

# **SAMUEL KLEIN AND COMPANY, LLP**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

550 BROAD STREET, 11TH FLOOR  
NEWARK, N.J. 07102-9969  
PHONE (973) 624-6100  
FAX (973) 624-6101

36 WEST MAIN STREET, SUITE 303  
FRIEHOLD, N.J. 07728-2291  
PHONE (732) 780-2600  
FAX (732) 780-1030

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Old Bridge Township School District  
County of Middlesex  
Matawan, New Jersey 07747

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Old Bridge Township School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Old Bridge Township School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Old Bridge Township School District as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*), and *audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey*. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Old Bridge Township School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Old Bridge Township School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.



## **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Old Bridge Township School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedules of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, the schedules of the District's contributions, the budgetary comparison information, the schedule of changes in the District's total OPEB liability, related ratios and notes, and the notes to the required supplementary information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

## Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Old Bridge Township School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Information


Management is responsible for the other information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information and we do not express an opinion or form any assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 2, 2023, on our consideration of the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

  
SAMUEL KLEIN AND COMPANY, LLP  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

  
JOSEPH J. FACCONI  
Licensed Public School Accountant #194

Newark, New Jersey  
March 2, 2023

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**  
**UNAUDITED**

The discussion and analysis of the Old Bridge Township Public School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and other financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

**Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2022 are as follows:

In total, net assets totaled \$87,001,375 which represents a 42.02% increase from 2021.

General revenues accounted for \$167,308,473 in revenue or 80.5% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$40,521,042 or 19.5% to total revenues of \$208,070,468.

Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$15,804,939 as cash and cash equivalents and investments increased by \$1,266,722, receivables increased by \$1,202,991 and capital assets increased by \$5,144,116.

The District had \$196,109,900 in expenses; only \$40,761,995 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes) of \$109,718,963 and aid of \$45,239,804 were adequate to provide for these programs.

Among major funds, the General Fund had \$193,218,497 in revenues and \$194,362,139 in expenditures. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$7,886,963 from 2022. The General Fund's fund balance is \$40,245,185.

**Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)**

The annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the Old Bridge Township Public School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide a detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. Governmental fund statements tell how services were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the Old Bridge Township Public School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**  
**UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

**Reporting the District as a Whole**

**Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities**

This document contains all funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, viewing the District as a whole and reports the culmination of all financial transactions. The report answers the question "How We Did Financially during Fiscal Year 2022". The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities provides the summary. The statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into accounts all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net assets and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because they report on whether the District's financial position has improved or diminished.

In the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two types of activities:

Governmental Activities — all of the District's programs and services are reported here including, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.

Business-Type Activities — these services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expense of the goods or services provided. The Food Service and Community School Enterprise Funds are reported as business activities.

**Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds**

**Fund Financial Statement**

The Analysis of the District's major funds begins on page 36. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and Debt Service Fund.

**Governmental Funds**

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of the funds and balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using a modified accrual accounting method, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022  
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

**Enterprise Fund**

The Enterprise Fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities. The reporting of this fund did not change with the conversion to GASB 34.

**The District as a Whole**

The Statement of Net Position provides the financial perspective of the District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a comparative summary of the District's net assets for 2022 and 2021.

**Table 1 - Net Assets**

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
<b>Assets</b>		
Current and Other Assets	\$ 62,506,808	\$ 41,557,753
Capital Assets	<u>105,977,783</u>	<u>111,121,899</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$168,484,591</u>	<u>\$152,679,652</u>
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 74,960,644	\$ 83,057,502
Other Liabilities	<u>8,124,571</u>	<u>8,364,055</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 83,085,215</u>	<u>\$ 91,421,557</u>
<b>Net Assets</b>		
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Debt	\$ 76,899,634	\$ 64,590,746
Restricted	36,364,706	28,532,858
Unrestricted	<u>(26,262,964)</u>	<u>(31,865,510)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 87,001,376</u>	<u>\$ 61,258,095</u>

The District's combined net assets were \$87,001,375.00 on June 30, 2022. This is an increase of 29.59% from the previous year.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**  
**UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Table 2 shows the comparative changes in net assets from fiscal year 2022 and 2021.

**Table 2 - Comparative Changes in Net Assets**

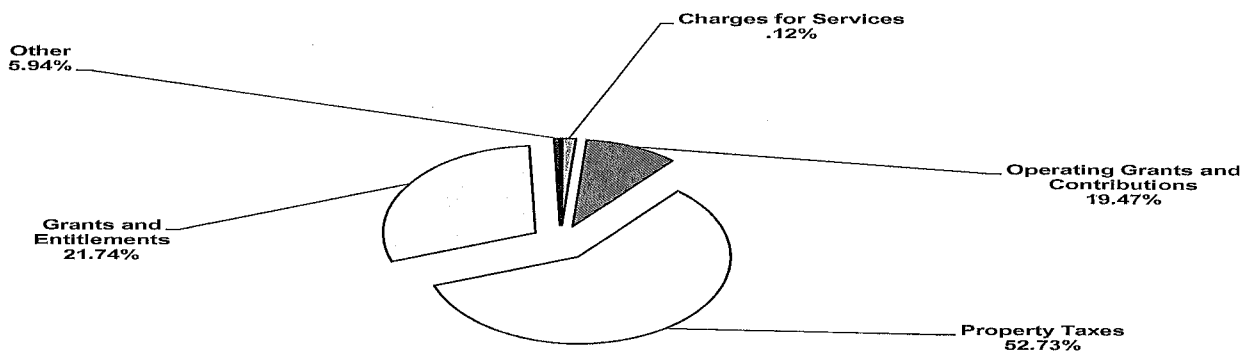
Revenues:			
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$ 240,953	\$ 9,558	2420.9%
Operating Grants and Contributions	40,521,042	30,830,916	31.43%
General Revenues:			
Property Taxes	109,718,963	107,602,832	1.97%
Grants and Entitlements	45,239,804	49,366,437	-8.36%
Other	<u>12,349,706</u>	<u>1,733,878</u>	<u>612.26%</u>
Total Revenues	<u>208,070,468</u>	<u>189,543,620</u>	<u>9.77%</u>
Program Expenses:			
Instruction	104,999,612	103,879,833	1.08%
Support Services:			
Pupils and Instructional Staff	30,587,920	28,497,513	7.34%
General Administration, School Administration, Business Operations and Maintenance of Facilities	34,563,814	36,401,422	-5.05%
Pupil Transportation	17,457,167	15,128,425	15.39%
Special Schools	743,634	697,016	6.69%
Debt Service	1,371,210	1,001,875	36.86%
Unallocated Amortization Expenses - Leases	1,883,321		100.00%
Food Service and Community School	<u>4,503,222</u>	<u>1,223,584</u>	<u>268.04%</u>
Total Expenses	<u>196,109,900</u>	<u>186,829,667</u>	<u>4.97%</u>
Increase in Net Position	11,960,569	2,713,953	
Beginning Net Position	<u>61,258,094</u>	<u>57,692,501</u>	
Prior Period Adjustment	<u>13,782,712</u>	<u>851,640</u>	
Beginning Net Position (Restated)	<u>75,040,806</u>	<u>58,544,141</u>	

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022  
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

**Government Activities**

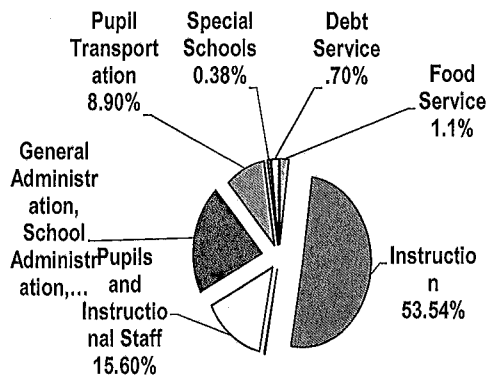
Property taxes as approved by the voters of the Old Bridge Township made up 57.38% of revenues for governmental activities for the fiscal year 2022. The District's total revenues were \$193,218,497 for the year ended June 30, 2022. Federal, state and local grants accounted for another 41.95%.

**Revenue for Fiscal Year 2022**



The total cost of all programs and services was \$196,109,900. Instruction comprises 53.54% of the District's expenses.

**Expenses for Fiscal Year 2022**





**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**  
**UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

**Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

Food service revenue exceeded expenses by \$452,951.00; Charges for services represent \$240,953.00 of revenue. This represents the amount paid by patrons for daily food service and catering.

Federal and state reimbursements for meals, including payments for free and reduced lunches and donated commodities were \$4,714,954.00.

**Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

**Table 3 - Comparative Statement of Activities**

	<u>2021-2022</u>	<u>2020-2021</u>	<u>% Change</u>	<u>2021-2022</u>	<u>2020-2021</u>	<u>% Change</u>
Instruction	\$ 104,999,612	\$ 103,879,833	1.08%	\$ 76,544,809	\$ 80,376,615	-4.77%
Support Services:						
Pupils and Instructional Staff	30,587,920	28,497,513	7.34%	25,788,737	24,533,465	5.12%
General Administration, School Administration, Business Operation and Maintenance of Facilities	34,563,814	36,401,422	-5.05%	32,011,711	34,293,425	-6.65%
Pupil Transportation	17,457,167	15,128,425	15.39%	17,457,167	15,128,425	15.39%
Special Schools	743,634	697,016	6.69%	743,634	697,016	6.69%
Debt Service	1,371,210	1,001,875	36.86%	1,371,210	1,001,875	36.86%
Unallocated Amortization-Leases	1,883,321		100.00%	1,883,321		100.00%
	<u>\$ 191,606,678</u>	<u>\$ 185,606,084</u>	<u>3.23%</u>	<u>\$ 155,800,589</u>	<u>\$ 156,030,821</u>	<u>-0.15%</u>

Instructional expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Extracurricular activities includes expenses related to student activities provided by the District which are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in school and public events for the purpose of motivation, enjoyment, skill improvement, school spirit and leadership.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**  
**UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration and business operation include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities' activities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in a safe and effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, to school co-curricular, athletic activities and co-curricular field trips as provided by state law.

Interest and fiscal charges involve the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the District.

**The District's Funds**

Information about the District's major funds starts on page 36. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenues of \$193,218,497 and expenditures of \$194,362,139.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

**Comparative Summary of Revenues**

<u>Revenue</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2022</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of Total</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2021</u>	<u>Increase</u> <u>(Decrease)</u> <u>from 2019</u>	<u>Percent of</u> <u>Increase</u> <u>(Decrease)</u>
Local Sources	\$110,871,133	57.38%	\$108,715,957	\$2,155,176	1.98%
State Sources	73,162,352	37.87%	73,239,252	(76,900)	-0.10%
Federal Sources	7,883,540	4.08%	5,702,448	2,181,092	38.25%
Private Sources	1,301,472	0.67%	620,685	680,787	109.68%
	<u>\$193,218,497</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$188,278,342</u>	<u>\$4,940,155</u>	<u>2.62%</u>

The increase in Local Sources is attributed to increases in the local tax levy.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**  
**UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

The following schedule presents a summary of the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 and the amount and percentage of increases (decreases) in relation to prior year amounts.

**Comparative Summary of Expenditures**

<u>Expenditures</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2022</u>	<u>Percent</u> <u>of</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2021</u>	<u>Increase/</u> <u>(Decrease)</u> <u>from 2019</u>	<u>Percent of</u> <u>Increase</u> <u>(Decrease)</u>
Current Expenditures					
Instruction	\$ 65,268,391	33.58%	\$ 61,693,421	\$ 3,574,970	5.79%
Undistributed	124,719,124	64.17%	113,536,499	11,182,625	9.85%
Capital Outlay	1,203,951	0.62%	2,137,132	(933,181)	-43.67%
Special Schools	498,360	0.26%	444,747	53,613	12.05%
Debt Service	2,672,313	1.37%	2,661,437	10,876	0.41%
	<u>\$194,362,139</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$180,473,236</u>	<u>\$13,888,903</u>	<u>7.70%</u>

The increase in Current Instruction is attributed to the costs of salaries of teachers and to serve increased enrollments.

The major Increases for Undistributed Expenditures are attributable to the following increased costs:

- Pupil Transportation Increases.
- Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services increases.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022  
UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

**General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

During the course of the fiscal year 2022, the district amended its General Fund budget as needed. The District uses program-based budgeting and the budgeting systems are designed to tightly control program budgets but provide flexibility for program management. Transfers from one program to another must be approved by the Board of Education. Transfers were necessitated by:

- Operation and Maintenance of Plant increased energy costs, maintenance and contracted services.
- Out of District tuition increased student placements for special and regular programs.
- Special Education increased related service costs for in district classified students.
- Special Education increased staffing needs for mandated programs.

At the end of the fiscal year 2022, the District had \$216,915,655 invested in land, buildings, furniture and equipment and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal 2022 balances compared to 2021.

**Table 4 - Capital Assets at June 30**

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>
Land/Sites	\$ 28,837,443	\$ 30,427,543
Site Improvements	14,259,067	13,361,977
Buildings and Improvements	150,344,255	150,344,255
Machinery and Equipment	<u>23,474,889</u>	<u>23,327,461</u>
Totals	<u>\$216,915,655</u>	<u>\$217,461,236</u>

Overall capital assets decreased \$545,581 from fiscal year 2021 to fiscal year 2022. The decreases in capital assets were due primarily to the sale of a building during 2022.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**  
**FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**  
**UNAUDITED (CONTINUED)**

**For the Future**

The Old Bridge Township Public School District is financially sound and will provide all instructional programs and service requirements.

The Old Bridge Schools System will focus upon the public input in our new five-year strategic plan to continue to enhance innovative educational opportunities for all students. Maintaining safe physical and emotional learning environments continues to be our top priority. Through a commitment to excellence and a synergistic approach, the Old Bridge School District will meet the personal, developmental, and educational needs of both staff and students as we prepare our learners for tomorrow. Our community and the families within our district deserve the greatest educational opportunities for the immediate and future accomplishments of our students. Old Bridge Township Public Schools will continue to be the steadfast foundation for every student's success.

In terms of reserves, the District on June 30, 2022 had \$15,038,943 in Capital Reserves and \$7,704,329 in Maintenance Reserves.

Capital Reserves will be used to fund projects on the District Long-Range Facilities Plan and Capital Outlay projects.

Maintenance Reserves will be used to supplement annual budgets to fund required maintenance projects.

**Contacting the School District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, you may contact Joseph J. Marra, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary, Old Bridge Township Public Schools, Patrick A. Torre Administration Building, 4207 Route 516, Matawan, NJ 07747.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**A. DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
JUNE 30, 2022

A-1

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 18,179,059.62	\$ 654,578.28	\$ 18,833,637.90
Accounts Receivable, Net	6,441,199.87	306,683.78	6,747,883.65
Inventory		91,308.46	91,308.46
Restricted Assets:			
Capital Reserve Account - Cash	14,532,770.90		14,532,770.90
Maintenance Reserve Account - Cash	7,704,329.17		7,704,329.17
Total Current Assets	<u>46,857,359.56</u>	<u>1,052,570.52</u>	<u>47,909,930.08</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Capital Assets, Net, Note 5	105,905,002.68	72,779.85	105,977,782.53
Deferred Charge - Bond Issuance Costs	70,416.43		70,416.43
Right-of-Use Asset, Net - Financing Lease	12,368,039.91		12,368,039.91
	<u>118,343,459.02</u>	<u>72,779.85</u>	<u>118,416,238.87</u>
Total Assets	<u>165,200,818.58</u>	<u>1,125,350.37</u>	<u>166,326,168.95</u>
<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Deferred Amount Related to Pension	<u>2,158,421.00</u>		<u>2,158,421.00</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	5,020,159.87	330,019.67	5,350,179.54
Accrued Interest Payable	445,568.75		445,568.75
Intergovernmental Payable	80,214.31		80,214.31
Interfunds Payable	610,373.79		610,373.79
Deferred Inflows	36,234.59		36,234.59
Total Current Liabilities	<u>6,192,551.31</u>	<u>330,019.67</u>	<u>6,522,570.98</u>
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year, Note 6	1,780,000.00		1,780,000.00
Due Beyond One Year, Note 6	26,922,996.64		26,922,996.64
Net Pension Liability, Note 7	17,423,024.00		17,423,024.00
Lease Liability - Financing Lease	13,378,235.16		13,378,235.16
Total Long-Term Liabilities	<u>59,504,255.80</u>		<u>59,504,255.80</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>65,696,807.11</u>	<u>330,019.67</u>	<u>66,026,826.78</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Deferred Amount Related to Pension	<u>15,456,388.00</u>		<u>15,456,388.00</u>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Investment in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	76,826,853.72	72,779.85	76,899,633.57
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	15,038,942.69		15,038,942.69
Debt Service	0.53		0.53
Excess Surplus	4,322,477.78		4,322,477.78
Unemployment Compensation	608,184.32		608,184.32
Student Activities	615,191.58		615,191.58
Other Purposes	15,779,908.83		15,779,908.83
Unrestricted	<u>(26,985,514.98)</u>	<u>722,550.85</u>	<u>(26,262,964.13)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 86,206,044.47</u>	<u>\$ 795,330.70</u>	<u>\$ 87,001,375.17</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

A-2

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Program Revenues Operating Grants and Contributions	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
				Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 72,877,061.57	\$	\$20,334,998.67	\$ (52,542,062.90)	\$	\$ (52,542,062.90)
Special Education	22,489,402.94		5,372,930.11	(17,116,472.83)		(17,116,472.83)
Other Special Instruction	7,501,981.32		2,143,002.92	(5,358,978.40)		(5,358,978.40)
Other Instruction	2,131,166.14		603,871.14	(1,527,295.00)		(1,527,295.00)
Support Services:						
Tuition	3,640,596.70			(3,640,596.70)		(3,640,596.70)
Student and Instruction Related Services	26,947,322.99		4,799,182.26	(22,148,140.73)		(22,148,140.73)
School Administrative Services	7,499,799.33		2,153,016.22	(5,346,783.12)		(5,346,783.12)
General Administrative Services	2,157,238.65		399,086.98	(1,758,151.66)		(1,758,151.66)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	24,906,776.09			(24,906,776.09)		(24,906,776.09)
Pupil Transportation	17,457,166.52			(17,457,166.52)		(17,457,166.52)
Charter Schools	743,633.61			(743,633.61)		(743,633.61)
Debt Service:						
Interest	1,371,210.35			(1,371,210.35)		(1,371,210.35)
Unallocated Amortization Expenses - Leases	1,883,320.93			(1,883,320.93)		(1,883,320.93)
Total Governmental Activities	<u>191,606,677.14</u>		<u>35,806,088.30</u>	<u>(155,800,588.84)</u>		<u>(155,800,588.84)</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>						
Food Service	<u>4,503,222.40</u>	<u>240,952.70</u>	<u>4,714,954.09</u>		<u>452,684.39</u>	<u>452,684.39</u>
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>4,503,222.40</u>	<u>240,952.70</u>	<u>4,714,954.09</u>		<u>452,684.39</u>	<u>452,684.39</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$196,109,899.54</u>	<u>\$ 240,952.70</u>	<u>\$40,521,042.39</u>	<u>\$(155,800,588.84)</u>	<u>\$452,684.39</u>	<u>\$(155,347,904.45)</u>
<b>General Revenues</b>						
Taxes:						
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net				\$ 107,046,650.00	\$	\$ 107,046,650.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service				2,672,313.00		2,672,313.00
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted				45,239,804.21		45,239,804.21
Tuition from Other Sources				32,917.82		32,917.82
Interest and Investment Earnings - Restricted				16,673.89	266.52	16,940.41
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue				1,101,589.71		1,101,589.71
Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue				987.91		987.91
Other Financing Sources				9,895,798.00		9,895,798.00
Private Sources				1,301,472.02		1,301,472.02
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers				<u>167,308,206.56</u>	<u>266.52</u>	<u>167,308,473.08</u>
Change in Net Position				11,507,617.72	452,950.91	11,960,568.63
Net Position, July 1				<u>60,915,714.51</u>	<u>342,379.79</u>	<u>61,258,094.30</u>
Prior Period Adjustments				<u>13,782,712.24</u>		<u>13,782,712.24</u>
Net Position, July 1 (Restated)				<u>74,698,426.75</u>	<u>342,379.79</u>	<u>75,040,806.54</u>
Net Position, June 30				<u>\$ 86,206,044.47</u>	<u>\$795,330.70</u>	<u>\$ 87,001,375.17</u>

**B. FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BALANCE SHEET  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
JUNE 30, 2022

B-1

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Debt Service Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$39,585,248.88	\$ 615,191.58	\$860,373.79	\$0.53	\$ 41,060,814.78
Interfunds Receivable	610,373.79				610,373.79
Accounts Receivable - Other	54,515.71	50,806.62			105,322.33
Accounts Receivable - State	4,312,795.08				4,312,795.08
Accounts Receivable - Federal		1,412,708.67			1,412,708.67
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$44,562,933.46</u>	<u>\$2,078,706.87</u>	<u>\$860,373.79</u>	<u>\$0.53</u>	<u>\$ 47,502,014.65</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Cash Overdraft	\$ 3,451,875.99	\$ 644,655.09	\$	\$	\$ 644,655.09
Accounts Payable		702,411.30			4,154,287.29
Due to State of New Jersey		80,200.70			80,200.70
Interfunds Payable			610,373.79		610,373.79
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable	865,872.58				865,872.58
Due to Grantor		13.61			13.61
Deferred Revenue		36,234.59			36,234.59
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>4,317,748.57</u>	<u>1,463,515.29</u>	<u>610,373.79</u>		<u>6,391,637.65</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve Account	15,038,942.69				15,038,942.69
Maintenance Reserve Account	7,704,329.17				7,704,329.17
Debt Service Fund				0.53	0.53
Assigned - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	2,795,759.15				2,795,759.15
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Years' Expenditures	4,816,129.85				4,816,129.85
Excess Surplus - Current Year	4,322,477.78				4,322,477.78
FFCRA/SEMI Revenue	11,806.43				11,806.43
Unemployment Compensation	608,184.32				608,184.32
Scholarships		75,609.11			75,609.11
Student Activities		539,582.47			539,582.47
Committed to:					
Year Ended Encumbrances	201,884.23		250,000.00		451,884.23
Unassigned, Reported In:					
General Fund	4,745,671.27				4,745,671.27
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>40,245,184.89</u>	<u>615,191.58</u>	<u>250,000.00</u>	<u>0.53</u>	<u>41,110,377.00</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balance</b>	<u>\$44,562,933.46</u>	<u>\$2,078,706.87</u>	<u>\$860,373.79</u>	<u>\$0.53</u>	<u>\$ 47,502,014.65</u>

Total Fund Balances Above \$ 41,110,377.00

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The costs of the assets is \$216,915,654.68 and the accumulated depreciation is \$111,010,652.00. (See Note 5).	105,905,002.68
The costs associated with the issuance of the various bonds are expensed in the governmental funds in the year the bonds are issued but are capitalized on the statement of net assets. The bond issuance cost is \$111,356.24 and accumulated amortization is \$40,939.81. (See Note 16).	70,416.43
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, lease liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (See Note 6).	(42,081,231.80)
Deferred outflows related to pension contributions subsequent to the Net Position Liability measurement date and other deferred items are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported in the fund statements. (See Note 7).	2,158,421.00
Deferred inflows related to pension actuarial gains from experience and differences in actual return and assumed returns and other deferred items are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (See Note 7).	(15,456,388.00)
Lease assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of capital assets is \$20,475,714.00 and the accumulated amortization is \$8,107,674.09. (See Note 6).	12,368,039.91
Long-term liabilities, including Net Pension Liability, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (See Note 7).	(17,423,024.00)
Accrued interest is a current liability that will be paid from the debt service fund. Therefore, the liability reduces the restricted for debt service net asset balance.	(445,568.75)
<b>Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-1)</b>	<u>\$ 86,206,044.47</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

B-2

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<u>Revenues</u>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 107,046,650.00	\$	\$	\$ 2,672,313.00	\$ 109,718,963.00
Tuition from Other Sources	32,917.82				32,917.82
Interest on Capital Reserve Account	7,374.74				7,374.74
Interest on Maintenance Reserve Account	9,299.15				9,299.15
Miscellaneous - Restricted	987.91				987.91
Miscellaneous - Unrestricted	1,101,589.71				1,101,589.71
Private Sources		1,301,472.02			1,301,472.02
Total Local Sources	<u>108,198,819.33</u>	<u>1,301,472.02</u>		<u>2,672,313.00</u>	<u>112,172,604.35</u>
State Sources	72,718,100.30	444,251.78			73,162,352.08
Federal Sources	128,227.77	7,755,312.66			7,883,540.43
Total Revenues	<u>181,045,147.40</u>	<u>9,501,036.46</u>		<u>2,672,313.00</u>	<u>193,218,496.86</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	43,740,861.46	5,099,067.16			48,839,928.62
Special Education Instruction	15,071,694.86				15,071,694.86
Other Special Instruction	6,455,191.06				6,455,191.06
Other Instruction	643.25				643.25
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Tuition	2,439,814.11				2,439,814.11
Student and Instruction Related Services	13,800,133.03	4,259,120.50			18,059,253.53
General Administrative Services	2,171,796.05				2,171,796.05
School Administrative Services	5,026,131.08				5,026,131.08
Other Administrative Services	1,458,105.39				1,458,105.39
Plant Operations and Maintenance	16,691,742.78				16,691,742.78
Pupil Transportation	11,699,247.31				11,699,247.31
Employee Benefits	62,073,968.25				62,073,968.25
Charter School	498,360.00				498,360.00
Debt Service:					
Principal				1,705,000.00	1,705,000.00
Interest				967,312.50	967,312.50
Capital Outlay	162,206.00	26,194.00	1,015,550.60		1,203,950.60
Total Expenditures	<u>181,289,894.63</u>	<u>9,384,381.66</u>	<u>1,015,550.60</u>	<u>2,672,312.50</u>	<u>194,362,139.39</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	<u>(244,747.23)</u>	<u>116,654.80</u>	<u>(1,015,550.60)</u>	<u>0.50</u>	<u>(1,143,642.53)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Capital Reserve - Property Sale	10,000,000.00				10,000,000.00
Transfer Out	(1,550,000.00)		(610,373.79)		(2,160,373.79)
Transfer In	506,171.79		1,550,000.00		2,056,171.79
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>8,956,171.79</u>		<u>939,626.21</u>		<u>9,895,798.00</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>8,711,424.56</u>	<u>116,654.80</u>	<u>(75,924.39)</u>	<u>0.50</u>	<u>8,752,155.47</u>
Fund Balance July 1	<u>31,533,760.33</u>	<u>498,536.78</u>	<u>325,924.39</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>32,358,221.53</u>
Fund Balance June 30	<u>\$ 40,245,184.89</u>	<u>\$ 615,191.58</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.53</u>	<u>\$ 41,110,377.00</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RECONCILIATION OF STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES  
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

B-3

	<u>Ref.</u>	
Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	B-2	\$ (1,143,642.53)
<p>Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because:</p> <p>Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.</p>		
Depreciation Expense	\$ (4,588,218.00)	
Retirements	(1,590,100.00)	
Capital Outlays	<u>1,044,518.60</u>	(5,133,799.40)
Other Funding Sources Transferred is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		9,895,798.00
Repayment of Bond Principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		1,705,000.00
Bond Issuance costs are reported in the governmental funds as expenditures in the year the bonds are issued. However, on the statement of activities, the costs are amortized over the life of the bonds.		(6,550.37)
<p>Governmental funds report lease principal payments as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as amortization expense. This is the amount by which amortization expense exceeded lease principal payments in the period.</p>		
Amortization Expense	(1,883,320.93)	
Lease Principal Payment	<u>1,818,377.18</u>	(64,943.75)
Pension contributions are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the contributions are adjusted for actuarial valuation adjustments, including service and interest cost, administrative costs, investment returns, and experience/assumption. This is the amount by which net position liability and deferred inflows/outflows related to pension changed during the period.		5,229,166.00
Decrease in Compensated Absences		988,502.27
Decrease in Accrued Interest Payable		<u>38,087.50</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	A-2	<u>\$ 11,507,617.72</u>

**PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
 JUNE 30, 2022

B-4

	<u>Business-Type            Activities            Enterprise            Funds            Food            Service            Fixed Price            Contract</u>
<u>ASSETS</u>	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 654,578.28
Accounts Receivable:	
State Sources	5,400.68
Federal Sources	301,283.10
Inventories:	
Regular	<u>91,308.46</u>
Total Current Assets	<u>1,052,570.52</u>
Noncurrent Assets:	
Capital Assets	531,344.68
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(458,564.83)</u>
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>72,779.85</u>
Total Assets	<u><u>\$1,125,350.37</u></u>
<u>LIABILITIES</u>	
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	<u><u>\$ 330,019.67</u></u>
<u>NET POSITION</u>	
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$ 72,779.85
Unrestricted	<u>722,550.85</u>
Total Net Position	<u><u>\$ 795,330.70</u></u>



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION  
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

B-5

	<u>Business-Type            Activities            Enterprise            Funds</u> <u>Food            Service</u> <u>Fixed Price            Contract</u>
Operating Revenues:	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Non-Program (Nonreimbursable Program) Meals	\$ 235,906.34
Special Functions	5,046.36
Total Operating Revenues	<u>240,952.70</u>
Operating Expenses:	
Cost of Sales - (Reimbursable Program)	1,363,215.00
Cost of Sales - Non-Program (Nonreimbursable Program) Meals	107,974.00
Salaries	450,000.00
Purchased Services (Including Fixed Price Contract)	2,123,980.95
Supplies	17,232.59
Miscellaneous Expense	167,489.29
USDA Commodities	263,013.92
Depreciation	10,316.65
Total Operating Expenses	<u>4,503,222.40</u>
Operating Loss	<u>(4,262,269.70)</u>
Nonoperating Revenues:	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	80,190.54
Federal Sources:	
National School Breakfast Program	764,618.11
National School Lunch Program	3,412,206.53
National After School Snack Program	67,085.00
Emergency Operations	121,641.99
P-EBT Administrative	6,198.00
Food Distribution Program	263,013.92
Interest Revenue	266.52
Total Nonoperating Revenues	<u>4,715,220.61</u>
Change in Net Position	452,950.91
Total Net Position - Beginning	<u>342,379.79</u>
Total Net Position - Ending	<u>\$ 795,330.70</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

B-6

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds <hr/> Food Service <hr/> Fixed Price Contract <hr/>
<u>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</u>	
Receipts from Customers	\$ 240,952.70
Payments to Suppliers	<u>(4,258,011.19)</u>
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	<u>(4,017,058.49)</u>
<u>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities</u>	
State Sources	82,752.65
Federal Sources	4,176,915.39
Other Sources	<u>192,272.13</u>
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>4,451,940.17</u>
<u>Cash Flows from Investing Activities</u>	
Interest	<u>266.52</u>
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	435,148.20
Balance - Beginning of Year	<u>219,430.08</u>
Balance - End of Year	<u>\$ 654,578.28</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:	
Operating Loss	<u>\$(4,262,269.70)</u>
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	10,316.65
Federal Commodities	263,013.92
Change in Assets and Liabilities:	
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(192,272.13)
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(42,051.90)
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	<u>206,204.67</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>245,211.21</u>
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	<u><u>\$(4,017,058.49)</u></u>

**FIDUCIARY FUNDS (IF APPLICABLE)**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

**1. DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT AND REPORTING ENTITY**

The Old Bridge Township School District (the "District") is a Type II District located in the County of Middlesex, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades K - 12. The District had an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2022 of 8,060 students.

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to insure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is whether:

- . the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- . the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- . the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- . the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- . the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- . there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

**2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District also applies Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, to its governmental activities provided they do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The most significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

**A. Basis of Presentation**

The District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

**1. Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds.

## **2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### **A. Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

#### **1. Government-Wide Financial Statements (Continued)**

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the District at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

#### **2. Fund Financial Statements**

During the year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance.

Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column.

### **B. Fund Accounting**

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

#### **1. Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay subfund. This fund also includes payroll agency, payroll net and unemployment reserve accounts.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted Capital Outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### B. Fund Accounting (Continued)

#### 1. Governmental Funds (Continued)

##### General Fund (Continued)

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund also includes scholarship account and student activities accounts.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

Permanent Fund - The Permanent Fund is used to account for assets held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, whereby the District is under obligation to maintain the trust principal. Resources are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting entity's programs - that is, for the benefit of the school district. The District presently has no resources that are considered permanent funds.

#### 2. Proprietary Fund Type

The focus of Proprietary Fund measurement is upon determination of net income, financial position and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the Proprietary Fund of the District:

Enterprise Fund - The Enterprise Fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or, where the District has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

The District's Enterprise Fund is comprised of the Food Service Fund.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### B. Fund Accounting (Continued)

#### 2. Proprietary Fund Type (Continued)

##### Enterprise Fund (Continued)

All Proprietary Funds are accounted for on a cost of services or "capital maintenance" measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities, whether current or noncurrent, associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity (net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and unreserved retained earnings, if applicable. Proprietary Fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total assets.

Depreciation of all exhaustive fixed assets used by Proprietary Funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on Proprietary Fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Food Service Fund:	
Machinery and Equipment	5 - 12 Years

Internal Service Funds - These funds may be used to report any activity that provides goods or services to other funds, departments or agencies of the primary entity and its component units, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. In addition, internal service funds are used only if the reporting school district is the predominant participant in the activity. The District does not currently utilize any Internal Service Funds.

#### 3. Long-Term Debt

Long-term liabilities expected to be financed from governmental funds are accounted for in the General Long-Term Debt, not in the governmental funds. This includes serial bonds outstanding that are expected to be financed from governmental funds, the outstanding principal balance on capital leases, lease-purchase agreements, compensated absences, claims and judgments, early retirement incentive programs and rebatable arbitrage.

### C. Measurement Focus

#### 1. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the District are included on the Statement of Net Position.

#### 2. Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.



## **2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### **C. Measurement Focus (Continued)**

#### **2. Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

All proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Fund equity (i.e., net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components. Proprietary fund-type operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets.

Fiduciary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus.

### **D. Basis of Accounting**

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and operating results of all governmental fund types, expendable trust funds and agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. State equalization monies are recognized as revenue during the period in which they are appropriated. A one-year availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recorded when due.

Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive moneys under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable".

In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) and its predecessor organizations issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless they conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The District's proprietary funds have elected not to apply the standards issued by FASB after November 30, 1989.

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and operating results of proprietary fund types and nonexpendable trust funds. Under this method, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

### **E. Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budgets are submitted to the County Office for approval. Budgets which meet the tax levy cap requirements do not require voter approval. Budgets which exceed the tax levy cap require voter approval for the excess amount at the November election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the Special Revenue Fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year subject to the limitation of N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-2.3 (et seq.).

**2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

***E. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)***

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General Fund Revenue and Special Revenue Fund Revenue from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types.

2. **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

E. **Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued)**

Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
Sources/Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue".	\$ 180,427,807.40	\$9,501,036.46
Difference - Budget-to-GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements - current year.	(3,167,614.00)	
State aid payment not recognized for budgetary purposes, recognized for GAAP statements - prior year.	<u>3,784,954.00</u>	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 181,045,147.40</u>	<u>\$9,501,036.46</u>
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$ 181,289,894.63	\$9,384,381.66
Difference - Budget-to-GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes.	<u>None</u>	
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	<u>\$ 181,289,894.63</u>	<u>\$9,384,381.66</u>

F. **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the Special Revenue Fund, are reported as reservations of fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, for which the District has received advances, are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred inflows at fiscal year end. There were no open encumbrances recorded in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2022.

## **2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### **F. Encumbrances (Continued)**

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

### **G. Assets, Liabilities and Equity**

#### **1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include savings and loan institutions, banks, (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

#### **2. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses**

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the Enterprise Fund are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Inventories in the Proprietary Funds are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in-first-out (FIFO) method. Deferred Outflows in the Enterprise Fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2022.

#### **3. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts**

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

#### **4. Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

**2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**G. Assets, Liabilities and Equity (Continued)**

**5. Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2020-21 and 2021-22 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

**6. Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

**7. Capital Assets**

General capital assets result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated fixed assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000.00. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

All reported capital assets except for land are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Estimated Lives</u>
Buildings and Improvements	20 - 40 Years
Furniture and Equipment	7 - 20 Years
Vehicles	8 Years

**8. Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire sick leave and vacation leave liabilities are reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For Governmental Fund financial statements, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is in the amount expected to be paid using expendable available resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported.

In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### G. Assets, Liabilities and Equity (Continued)

#### 9. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the governmental funds. However, the noncurrent portion of capital leases, compensated absences and loans payable that will be paid from Governmental Funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable, available financial resources.

#### 10. Net Position

The District has implemented GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position. This statement defines net position as the residual of all other elements presented in a statement of financial position. It is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. This Statement provides guidance for reporting net position within a framework that includes deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, in addition to assets and liabilities.

The District has implemented GASB No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

#### 11. Deferred Inflows

Deferred inflows in the special revenue fund represents cash that has been received but not yet earned. Deferred inflows in the General Fund represents prepaid fees collected for future programs.

## **2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### **G. Assets, Liabilities and Equity (Continued)**

#### **12. Fund Equity**

Contributed capital represents the amount of fund capital contributed to the Proprietary Funds from other funds. Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not available for appropriation for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use. Designated fund balances represent plans for future use of financial resources.

#### **13. Fund Balance Reserves**

The School District reserves those portions of fund balance which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion which is available for appropriation in future periods. A fund balance reserve has been established for encumbrances.

#### **14. Proprietary Funds Revenues and Expenses**

Proprietary Funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a Proprietary Fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the School District Enterprise Fund (the Food Service) are charges to customers for sales of food service. Operating expenses for Enterprise Funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense and depreciation on Capital Assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### **15. Rebatable Arbitrage**

Rebatable arbitrage results from investing the proceeds of borrowed funds either directly or indirectly into investments that are higher in yield than the bond yield incurred on the borrowed funds. In accordance with GASB 34, rebatable arbitrage is treated like a claim or judgment. All interest income is reported as revenue of the Capital Projects Fund. The liability, if any, is recorded in the "Statement of Net Position".

#### **16. Non-Monetary Transactions**

Commodities received under the Federal Food Distribution Program are received by the District and are recorded as nonoperating revenue when received in the Food Service Enterprise Fund at market value. The use of the commodities is included in cost of sales.

#### **17. Allocation of Expenses**

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers' compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. No expenses were allocated as "Indirect Expenses".

#### **18. On-Behalf Payments**

Revenues and expenditures of the general fund include payments made by the State of New Jersey for social security and post-retirement medical and pension contributions for the certified teachers and other members of the New Jersey Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund. The amounts are not required to be included in the District's annual budget.

## **2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### **G. Assets, Liabilities and Equity (Continued)**

#### **19. Extraordinary and Special Items**

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

#### **20. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions**

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers*, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014.

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68*. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources not be reported. Consequently, if it is not practical to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.



## **2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

### **G. Assets, Liabilities and Equity (Continued)**

#### **20. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (Continued)**

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

#### **21. Accounting and Financial Reporting for Other Post-Retirement Benefits ("OPEB")**

In 2018 the District implemented GASB #75 which addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, revenues and expense/expenditures. The Statement GASB #45 supersedes Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-Employment Benefits with other than Pension.

The participating local education employer allocations included in the supplemental Schedule of special funding amounts by employer are provided as each local education employer is required to record their financial statements, as an expense and corresponding revenue, their respective amount of total OPEB expense attributable to the State of New Jersey under the special funding situation and to include their respective amount of total OPEB liability in their notes to their financial statements.

#### **22. GASB Statement No. 84 Fiduciary Activities**

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 84 Fiduciary Activities on July 1, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The District reclassified the payroll agency, payroll net and unemployment reserve accounts to the General Fund. The Special Revenue Fund was adjusted to include student activities and scholarship accounts. There was no adverse impact on the financial statements of the District.

#### **23. Other Accounting Standards**

The District is currently reviewing the following for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements:

- ***GASB Statement No. 91. Conduit Debt Obligations.*** The objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures.

Effective Date: The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. Earlier application is encouraged. The District does not expect this Statement to impact its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 95 was issued in May 2020, which postponed the effective date of this GASB by one year.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### G. Assets, Liabilities and Equity (Continued)

#### 23. Other Accounting Standards (Continued)

- *GASB Statement No. 93. Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates.* The objective of this Statement is to address those and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an interbank offered rate (IBOR).

Effective Date: The removal of London Interbank Offered Rate (IBOR) as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. All other requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020. Earlier application is encouraged. The District does not expect this Statement to impact its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 95 was issued in May 2020, which postponed the effective date of this GASB by one year.

- *GASB Statement No. 94. Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements.* The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). As used in this Statement, a PPP is an arrangement in which a government (the transferor) contracts with an operator (a governmental or nongovernmental entity) to provide public services by conveying control of the right to operate or use a nonfinancial asset, such as infrastructure or other capital asset (the underlying PPP asset), for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

Effective Date: The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged. The District does not expect this Statement to impact its financial statements.

- *GASB Statement No. 96. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements.* This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscriptions-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset - an intangible asset - and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

Effective Date: The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged. The District does not expect this Statement to impact its financial statements.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

### G. Assets, Liabilities and Equity (Continued)

#### 23. Other Accounting Standards (Continued)

- *GASB Statement No. 99. Summaries/Status.* The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees.

Effective Dates: The requirements of this Statement that are effective are as follows:

- The requirements related to extension of the use of LIBOR, accounting for SNAP distributions, disclosures of nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging government as, clarification of certain provisions in Statement 34, as amended, and terminology updates related to Statement 53 and Statement 63 are effective upon issuance.
- The requirements related to leases, PPPs, and SBITAs are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter.
- The requirements related to financial guarantees and the classification and reporting of derivative instruments within the scope of Statement 53 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter.

The District does not expect this Statement to impact its financial statements.

- *GASB Statement No. 101. Compensated Absences.* The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences.

Effective Date: The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023. The District is currently reviewing what effect, if any, this Statement might have on future financial statements.

## 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market. The District classifies certificates of deposit that have original maturity dates of more than three months, but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments. The District is in compliance with GASB No. 3 as amended by GASB No. 40.

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

**3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Custodial Credit Risk - This is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, the Board will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. Federal depository insurance and New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act mitigate this risk.

Interest Rate Risk - This is the risk that changes in market interest rates that will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to change in market interest rates. The Board's investment policy does not include limits on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

As of June 30, 2022, the Board's cash, cash equivalents and investments consisted of:

	<u>2022</u>
Amboy Bank - Checking Accounts	\$40,781,294.53
New Jersey Cash Management Fund	<u>213,834.33</u>
Total Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments	<u><u>\$40,995,128.86</u></u>

The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2022 was \$40,995,128.86 and the bank balance was \$43,019,792.37. Of the bank balance, \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$42,769,792.37 was covered by the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA), N.J.S.A. 17:9-41, et seq., for all New Jersey Governmental Unit's deposits in excess of the Federal deposit maximums. These funds constitute "deposits with financial institutions" as defined by GASB No. 40.

Of the total amount, deposits of \$15,038,942.69 have been earmarked towards the Capital Reserve Account (See Note 4).

As of June 30, 2022, the Board had investments in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The carrying amount of the investment at June 30, 2022 was \$213,834.33.

There were no securities held by the District as of June 30, 2022 that could be categorized as an investment as defined by GASB No. 3 as amended by GASB No. 40.

New Jersey P.L. 2017, c. 310 permits the Board of Education to purchase various investments in accordance with the Board's Cash Management Plan.

**4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT**

A capital reserve account was established by Resolution on October 10, 2000 by inclusion of \$100.00 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

**4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Continued)**

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to *N.J.S.A. 19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2021		\$ 6,075,396.16
Increased by:		
Interest Earned	\$ 7,374.74	
Sale of Property	10,000,000.00	
Transfer from Capital Project Fund	<u>506,171.79</u>	
		<u>10,513,546.53</u>
		16,588,942.69
Decreased by:		
Budgeted Transfer to Capital Outlay		<u>1,550,000.00</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2022		<u><u>\$ 15,038,942.69</u></u>

5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Classification of Balances - June 30 2022

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Reallocation</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
<u>Governmental Activities</u>					
Nondepreciable:					
Sites	\$ 30,427,543.00	\$ -	\$ (1,590,100.00)	\$ -	\$ 28,837,443.00
<u>Depreciable</u>					
Site Improvements	13,361,976.73	897,090.60			14,259,067.33
Buildings and Improvements	150,344,255.11				150,344,255.11
Machinery and Equipment	23,327,461.24	147,428.00			23,474,889.24
	<u>187,033,693.08</u>	<u>1,044,518.60</u>			<u>188,078,211.68</u>
Total Assets	217,461,236.08	1,044,518.60	(1,590,100.00)		216,915,654.68
Less Accumulated Depreciation:					
Buildings and Improvements	<u>(106,422,434.00)</u>	<u>(4,588,218.00)</u>			<u>(111,010,652.00)</u>
Assets Net of Depreciation	<u>\$ 111,038,802.08</u>	<u>\$ (3,543,699.40)</u>	<u>\$ (1,590,100.00)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 105,905,002.68</u>
<u>Capital Outlay</u>					
General Fund		\$ 162,206.00			
Special Revenue Fund		26,194.00			
Capital Projects Fund		<u>1,015,550.60</u>			
		1,203,950.60			
Less: Debt Service Assessment		<u>(159,432.00)</u>			
Total Additions to Capital Assets		<u>\$ 1,044,518.60</u>			

Business-Type Activities

The following is a summary of Proprietary Fund type capital assets at June 30, 2022:

Machinery and Equipment	\$ 531,344.68
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(448,248.18)</u>
Net Capital Assets	<u>\$ 83,096.50</u>

6. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-Term Liability Conversion Schedule - June 30, 2022

	Balance July 1, 2021	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2022	Amounts Due One Year	Long-Term Portion
Compensated Absences	\$ 5,601,498.91	\$	\$ 988,502.27	\$ 4,612,996.64	\$	\$ 4,612,996.64
Lease Purchase Payable	14,727,963.74	261,734.50	1,611,463.08	13,378,235.16	1,858,956.25	11,519,278.91
Serial Bonds Payable	<u>25,795,000.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>1,705,000.00</u>	<u>24,090,000.00</u>	<u>1,780,000.00</u>	<u>22,310,000.00</u>
	<u>\$ 46,124,462.65</u>	<u>\$261,734.50</u>	<u>\$4,304,965.35</u>	<u>\$ 42,081,231.80</u>	<u>\$3,638,956.25</u>	<u>\$ 38,442,275.55</u>

**6. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**A. Bonds Payable**

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds. Interest rates on outstanding bonds range from 2.00% to 5.00%.

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Refunding 2016 Bonds</u>		
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022-23	\$ 1,780,000.00	\$ 891,137.50	\$ 2,671,137.50
2023-24	1,865,000.00	807,962.50	2,672,962.50
2024-25	1,950,000.00	728,237.50	2,678,237.50
2025-26	2,030,000.00	652,543.75	2,682,543.75
2026-27	2,110,000.00	571,325.00	2,681,325.00
2027-28	2,190,000.00	496,850.00	2,686,850.00
2028-29	2,260,000.00	430,100.00	2,690,100.00
2029-30	2,340,000.00	349,400.00	2,689,400.00
2030-31	2,430,000.00	254,000.00	2,684,000.00
2031-32	2,525,000.00	154,900.00	2,679,900.00
2032-33	2,610,000.00	52,200.00	2,662,200.00
	<u>\$ 24,090,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,388,656.25</u>	<u>\$ 29,478,656.25</u>

**B. Bonds Authorized but Not Issued**

As of June 30, 2022, the Board had no authorized but not issued bonds.

**C. 2002 Project School Bonds**

On January 15, 2002, the Board Issued \$47,823,000 in School Bonds.

**Redemption** - The Bonds of this issue maturing on or after July 15, 2012 are redeemable at the option of the Board in whole or in part on any date on or after July 15, 2011 upon notice as required herein at one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount being redeemed (the "Redemption Price"), plus accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption.

Notice of redemption ("Notice of Redemption") shall be given by mailing such notice at least thirty (30) days but not more than sixty (60) days before the date fixed for redemption by first class mail in a sealed envelope with postage prepaid to the registered owners of such Bonds at their respective addresses as they last appear on the registration books kept for that purpose by the Board of a duly appointed Bond Registrar. So long as DTC (or any successor thereto) acts as Securities Depository for the Bonds, Notice of Redemption shall be sent to such Securities Depository and shall not be sent to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. Any failure of the Securities Depository to advise any of its participants or any failure of any participant to notify any beneficial owner of any Notice of Redemption shall not affect the validity of the redemption proceedings. If the board determines to redeem a portion of the Bonds prior to maturity, such Bonds shall be selected by the Board; the Bonds to be redeemed having the same maturity shall be selected by the Securities Depository in accordance with its regulations.



## 6. **LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

### C. **2002 Project School Bonds (Continued)**

If Notice of Redemption has been given as provided herein, the Bonds or the portion thereof called for redemption shall be due and payable on the date fixed for redemption at the Redemption Price, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption. Interest shall cease to accrue on the Bonds after the date fixed for redemption.

**Authorization and Purpose** - The Bonds have been authorized and are issued pursuant to: (i) Title 18A, Chapter 24 of the New Jersey Statutes, as amended and supplemented; (ii) a proposal adopted by the Board on August 21, 2001 and approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the legal voters present and voting at a special School District election held on September 25, 2001; and (iii) a resolution adopted by the Board on December 18, 2001, which resolution sets forth the terms of the offering and sale of the Bonds.

Proceeds of the Bonds are being issued to construct, renovate and equip additions to the Old Bridge High School East Campus, to convert Old Bridge High School West Campus to a Middle School, to construct additions to, renovate, upgrade and equip all elementary schools, to undertake HVAC upgrades at Salk Middle School and to provide technology systems upgrades to all schools (the "Project"). The \$47,823,000 aggregate cost of the Project will be funded through a combination of the issuance of the Bonds and an approved grant in the amount of \$18,892,084 to be received from the State of New Jersey pursuant to the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act, P.L. 2000, c. 72.

**Refunding Bond Sale** - On September 19, 2006, the School District sold Refunding School Bonds in the sum of \$41,445,000.00. The School District will use the proceeds from the sale to retire previously issued debt resulting in a savings of overall debt service over the life of the Bonds.

On April 20, 2016, the School District sold Refunding School Bonds in the sum of \$32,215,000.00. The School District will use the proceeds from the sale to retire previously issued debt resulting in a savings of overall debt service over the life of the Bonds.

### D. **Leases**

In June 2017, the GASB issued GASB No. 87, Leases. This GASB increases the transparency and comparability of organizations by requiring the capitalization of substantially all leases on the balance sheet and disclosures of key information about leasing arrangements. Under this new guidance, at the lease commencement date, a lessee recognizes a right-of-use asset and lease liability, which is initially measured at the present value of the future lease payments. For income statement purposes, a dual model was retained for lessees, requiring leases to be classified as either operating or finance leases. Under the operation lease model, lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Under the finance lease model, interest on the lease liability is recognized separately from amortization of the right-of-use assets.

The District adopted this new accounting standard on June 15, 2021 on a modified retrospective basis and applied the new standard to all leases through a cumulative-effect adjustment to beginning retained earnings. As a result, comparative financial information has not been restated and continues to be reported under the accounting standards in effect for those periods. The District elected a package of practical expedients permitted under the transition guidance, which among other things, allows the carryforward of historical lease classification. The adoption of this new accounting standard is expected to result in recognition of lease liabilities of approximately \$13,278,235.16 and recognition of the right-of-use assets of approximately \$12,368,039.91 net of liabilities. The adoption is also expected to result in a decrease to net position of approximately \$1,010,195.25 due to transition date impairment of right-of-use assets.

6. **LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

D. **Leases (Continued)**

The District determines if an arrangement contains a lease at the inception of a contract. The lease classification is determined at the commencement date. Right-of-use assets represent the District's right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the District's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease during the lease term. Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of the remaining future minimum lease payments during the lease term. Lease commencement is the date the District has the right to control the property. The District utilizes its incremental borrowing rate to discount the lease payments. The incremental borrowing rate is based on the District's estimated rate of interest for a collateralized borrowing over a similar term as the lease term. The operating lease right-of-use assets also include lease payments made before commencement, lease incentives and are recorded net of impairment. Operating leases are expensed on a straight line basis over the lease term.

The District accounts for lease components and non-lease components as a single lease component. Variable lease payment amounts that cannot be determined at the commencement of the lease such as increases in lease payments based on changes in index rates or usage, are not included in the right-of-use assets or lease liabilities. These are expensed as incurred.

Finance leases are recognized as a noncurrent asset and as a finance lease liability within accrued expenses and other liabilities and other noncurrent liabilities.

Supplemental balance sheet information related to leases were as follows:

Balance Sheet Supplemental Information:	June 30, 2022
Total Operating Lease Obligations	<u>\$ 15,295,338.47</u>
Finance Leases:	
Right-of-Use Assets Included in:	
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	<u>\$ 12,368,039.91</u>
Lease Obligations Included in:	
Other Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>\$ 13,378,235.16</u>
Total Finance Lease Obligations	<u>\$ 13,378,235.16</u>

Average lease term and discount rates as of June 30, 2022 were as follows:

Weighted Average Terms and Discount Rates:	June 30, 2022
Weighted Average Remaining Lease Terms in Years:	
Finance Leases	3.50%
Weighted Average Discount Rate:	
Finance Leases	2.05%

**6. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)**

**D. Leases (Continued)**

The aggregate future lease payments for operating and finance leases as of June 30, 2022 were as follows:

Future Lease Payments (Fiscal Years):	Finance <u>Lease</u>
2023	\$ 2,180,290.07
2024	1,289,968.43
2025	1,211,113.13
2026	1,232,328.84
2027	1,258,189.22
2028	1,284,592.09
2029	1,311,550.71
2030	1,339,074.71
2031	1,367,179.47
2032	1,395,875.97
2033	<u>1,425,175.83</u>
Total Undiscounted Minimum Lease Payments	15,295,338.47
Less: Present Value Discount	<u>(1,917,103.31)</u>
Lease Liability	<u>\$ 13,378,235.16</u>

**7. PENSION PLANS**

**Description of Plans**

All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees' Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, P. O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey On-Behalf of the District and the system's other related noncontributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)**

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another State-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

## **7. PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

### **Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

The vesting and benefit provisions for PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6 for TPAF. All benefits vest after eight to ten years of service, except for medical benefits that vest after 25 years of service. Retirement benefits for age and service are available at age 60 and are generally determined to be 1/55 of the final average salary for each year of service credit, as defined. Final average salary equals the average salary for the final three years of service prior to retirement (or highest three years' compensation if other than the final three years). Pension benefits for members enrolled in PERS after May 21, 2010 would be based on 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the last five years of service or any five fiscal years of membership that provide the largest benefit to the member or the member's beneficiary. Early retirement is available to those under age 60 with 25 or more years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under age 55 receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above-mentioned formula but at a reduced rate (one quarter of one percent for each month the member lacks of attaining age 55). The TPAF and PERS provides for specified medical benefits for members who retire after achieving 25 years of qualified service, as defined, or under the disability provisions of the system.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

### **Significant Legislation**

P.L. 2011, c. 78, effective June 28, 2011, made various changes to the manner in which TPAF and PERS operates and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

This new legislation's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

- New members of TPAF and PERS hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members), will need 30 years of creditable service and age 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of ¼ to 1 percent for each month that the member is under age 65.
- The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the TPAF and PERS is increased from age 62 to 65 for Tier 5 members.
- Active member contribution rates will increase. TPAF and PERS active member rates increase from 5.5 percent of annual compensation to 6.5 percent plus an additional 1 percent phased-in over 7 years. For Fiscal Year 2012, the member contribution rates increased in October 2011. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contributions for TPAF and PERS members will take place in July of each subsequent fiscal year.
- The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

In addition, this new legislation changes the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay).

### **Contribution Requirements**

The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State Statutes and, in most retirement systems, contributions are required by active members and contribution employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, employee pension contribution rates for TPAF and PERS is currently 7.34% of employees' annual compensation, as defined.

**7. PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**Contribution Requirements (Continued)**

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both PERS and TPAF. The actuarially determined employer contribution includes funding for both cost-of-living adjustments and noncontributory death benefits in the PERS and TPAF. In the PERS and TPAF, the employer contribution includes funding for post-retirement medical premium. Under current statute, the District is a noncontributing employer of the TPAF.

**Three-Year Trend Information for PERS**

<u>Year Funding</u>	<u>Annual Pension Cost (APC)</u>	<u>Net Cost to District</u>	<u>Percentage of APC Contributed</u>
June 30, 2022	\$1,722,398.00	\$1,722,398.00	100%
June 30, 2021	1,795,388.00	1,795,388.00	100%
June 30, 2020	1,633,183.00	1,633,183.00	100%

**Three-Year Trend Information for TPAF  
(Paid On-Behalf of the District)**

<u>Year Funding</u>	<u>Annual Pension Cost (APC)</u>	<u>Percentage of APC Contributed</u>	<u>Long-Term Disability Insurance Contribution</u>	<u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u>
June 30, 2022	\$24,963,827.00	100%	\$6,385.00	\$5,832,559.00
June 30, 2021	18,820,510.00	100%	7,907.00	5,898,055.00
June 30, 2020	14,247,253.00	100%	8,585.00	5,285,693.00

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed \$24,963,827.00 to the TPAF for normal pension, \$6,385.00 for Long-Term Disability Insurance and \$5,832,559.00 for post-retirement medical benefits On-Behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$5,003,317.30 during the year ended June 30, 2022 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been included in the basic financial statements and the individual fund statements and schedules as a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB 27.

Legislation enacted during 1993 provided early retirement incentives for certain members of TPAF and PERS who met certain age and service requirements and who applied for retirement between certain dates in the 1994 fiscal year. The early retirement incentives included: (a) an additional five years of service credit for employees at least age 50 with a minimum of 25 years of service; (b) free health benefits for employees at least 60 years old with at least 20 years of service; and (c) an additional \$500 per month for two years for employees at least age 60 with 10 but less than 20 years of service. The Board assumed the increased cost for the early retirement as it affected their district.

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

**Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**7. PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The employer contributions for the district are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, the district (employer) is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the district (employer) does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the district. However, the State's portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the district was \$305,449,935, as measured on June 30, 2021 and \$420,211,081, as measured on June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the district recognized pension expense of \$18,619,271 and revenue of \$18,619,271 for support provided by the State. The measurement period for the pension expense and revenue reported in the district's financial statements (A-2) at June 30, 2022 is based upon changes in the collective net pension liability with a measurement period of June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2021. Accordingly, the pension expense and the related revenue associated with the support provided by the State is based upon the changes in the collective net pension liability between July 1, 2020 and June 30, 2021.

Although the district does not report net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows related to the TPAF, the following schedule illustrates the collective net pension liability and deferred items and the State's portion of the net pension liability associated with the district. The collective amounts are the total of all New Jersey local governments participating in the TPAF plan.

	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 6,230,825,389	\$ 9,458,881,999
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	27,221,092,460	14,424,322,612
Collective Net Pension Liability (Nonemployer - State of New Jersey)	48,075,188,642	65,848,796,740
State's Portion of the Net Pension Liability that was Associated with the District	305,449,935	420,211,081
State's Portion of the Net Pension Liability that was Associated with the District as a Percentage of the Collective Net Pension Liability	0.6353587868%	0.6381454211%

7. **PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)**

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45%
	Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	2.75% - 5.65%
	Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return:	7.00%

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

## 7. PENSION PLANS (Continued)

### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
US Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.96%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.15%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.40%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.35%

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Since the District has no proportionate share of the net pension liability because of the special funding situation, the District would not be sensitive to any changes in the discount rate. Detailed information about the pension plan's sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/documents/financial/gasb/gasb68-tpaf21.pdf>.

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-rpts-home.shtml>.

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.



**7. PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)**

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2022, the District reported a liability of \$17,423,024 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability is based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. At June 30, 2021, the District's proportion was 0.1470731908%, which was a decrease of 0.0170466243% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the District recognized pension expense/(benefit) of \$(3,579,758). At June 30, 2022, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<u>Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 274,784	\$ 124,728
Changes of Assumptions	90,739	6,202,710
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		4,589,682
Changes in Proportion	70,500	4,539,268
District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	<u>1,722,398</u>	
	<u>\$ 2,158,421</u>	<u>\$ 15,456,388</u>

The \$1,722,398 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2022 the plan measurement date is June 30, 2021) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2022	\$ (184,304.02)
2023	(131,592.63)
2024	(89,723.74)
2025	(67,445.58)
2026	<u>26.22</u>
	<u>\$ (473,039.75)</u>

**7. PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)**

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Additional Information:

Collective balances at June 30, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 1,164,738,169	\$ 2,349,583,337
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,339,123,762	7,849,949,467
Collective Net Pension Liability (Non-State - Local Group)	11,972,782,878	16,435,616,426
District's Portion of Net Pension Liability	17,423,024	26,763,650
District's Proportion Percentage	0.1470731908%	0.1641198151%

Actuarial Assumptions

The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00% - 6.00%
	Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	3.00% - 7.00%
	Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

**7. PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)**

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2021) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
US Equity	27.00%	8.09%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.71%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.96%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.30%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.15%
Real Assets	3.00%	7.40%
High Yield	2.00%	3.75%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.60%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.68%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	0.95%
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.35%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

**7. PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)**

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease <u>(6.00%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(7.00%)</u>	At 1% Increase <u>(8.00%)</u>
District's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 23,979,552.00	\$ 17,423,024.00	\$ 12,202,229.00

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits financial report at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-rprts-home.shtml>.

**8. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS**

**General Information about the OPEB Plan**

The State Health Benefit State Retired Employees' Plan (State Retired OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The State Retired OPEB Plan is administered on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The State Retired OPEB Plan covers the State, State colleges and universities, the Palisades Interstate Park Commission, and the New Jersey Building Authority (referred to collectively as "the employers") for which the State is legally obligated to pay for benefits. The State Retired OPEB Plan is treated as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation for allocating the total OPEB liability and related OPEB amounts since each employer mentioned above is required to issue stand-alone financial statements. The State Retired OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of the employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees, however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB liability for these benefits.

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32, the State is required to pay the premiums or periodic charges for health benefits of State employees who retire with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Judicial Retirement System (JRS), the State Police Retirement System (SPRS), the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). In addition, N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.26 provides that for purposes of the State Retired OPEB Plan, an employee of Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, and New Jersey Institute of Technology shall be deemed to be an employee of the State. Further, P.L. 1966, c.302, addresses the other State colleges and universities, whereas while these institutions were provided autonomy from the State, their employees retained any and all rights to health benefits within the State Retired OPEB Plan and are therefore classified as State employees.

The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees' Plan (Local Education Retired OPEB Plan) is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The Local Education Retired OPEB Plan is administered on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The Local Education Retired OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and the covered dependents of local education employees. The State also offers dental care to retirees, however, since dental benefits are completely paid for by the retirees, there is no OPEB liability for these benefits.

## 8. **POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

### **General Information about the OPEB Plan (Continued)**

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to this law, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: TPAF, PERS, PFRS, or ABP.

Pursuant to P.L. 2011, c.78, future retirees eligible for postemployment medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The State is legally required to pay for the OPEB benefit coverage for the participating local education employers. Therefore, these employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. The State, as a nonemployer contributing entity, reported a Fiscal Year 2022 total OPEB liability of \$60,007,650,970 for this special funding situation.

Additional information on Pensions and OPEB can be accessed at [state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml](http://state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml).

### **Total OPEB Liability**

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The LEA's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASB's No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the LEA did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education/board of trustees. Note that actual numbers will be published in the NJ State ACFR on the Office of Management and Budget webpage: [nj.gov/treasury/omb/fr.shtml](http://nj.gov/treasury/omb/fr.shtml).

Actuarial assumptions and other imputes. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued ACFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

**8. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

**Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability (Continued)**

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$60,007,650,970	
Inflation Rate	2.50%	
	<u>TPAF/ABP</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.45%	2.00% - 6.00%
	Based on	Based on
	Service Years	Service Years
Thereafter	2.75% - 5.65%	3.00% - 7.00%
	Based on	Based on
	Service Years	Service Years

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy “Teachers” (TPAF/ABP), “General” (PERS), and “Safety” (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 “General” classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 “General” classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees was based on the Pub-2010 “Safety” (PFRS), “General” (PERS), and “Teachers” (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2013 - June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectfully.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.50% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreases to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.50% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

**Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2020 was 2.16%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

8. **POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

**Changes in the Total OPEB Liability Reported by the State of New Jersey**

	<u>Increase/(Decrease)</u>
	Total OPEB <u>Liability</u>
Balance as of June 30, 2020 Measurement Date	<u>\$ 67,809,962,608</u>
Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year:	
Service Cost	3,217,184,264
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	1,556,661,679
Changes of Benefit Terms	(63,870,842)
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(11,385,071,658)
Changes of Assumptions	59,202,105
Gross Benefit Payments <sup>1</sup>	(1,226,213,382)
Contributions from the Nonemployer	N/A
Contributions from the Member <sup>1</sup>	39,796,196
Net Investment Income <sup>1</sup>	N/A
Administrative Expense <sup>1</sup>	N/A
Net Changes	<u>(7,802,311,638)</u>
Balance as of June 30, 2021 Measurement Date	<u>\$ 60,007,650,970</u>

<sup>1</sup>Data for Measurement Periods Ending June 30, 2021 were provided by the State.

At June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$361,863,642. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2021 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2021. At June 30, 2021, the State's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was .6030 percent, which was a decrease of .0043 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2020 of .6073 percent.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.21 percent in 2020 to 2.16 percent in 2021.

**Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	<u>June 30, 2021</u>		
	<u>At 1%</u>	<u>At Discount</u>	<u>At 1%</u>
	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Increase</u>
	<u>(1.16%)</u>	<u>(2.16%)</u>	<u>(3.16%)</u>
Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees)	\$ 433,455,836	\$ 361,863,642	\$ 305,489,087

8. **POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

**Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Continued)**

	June 30, 2020		
	At 1% Decrease <u>(1.21%)</u>	At Discount Rate <u>(2.21%)</u>	At 1% Increase <u>(3.21%)</u>
Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees)	\$ 496,428,659	\$ 411,785,487	\$ 345,602,678

**Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate**

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2021		
	1% <u>Decrease</u>	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	1% <u>Increase</u>
Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees)	\$ 292,929,794	\$ 361,863,642	\$ 454,436,705

	June 30, 2020		
	1% <u>Decrease</u>	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	1% <u>Increase</u>
Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees)	\$ 332,407,132	\$ 411,785,487	\$ 506,307,466

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB**

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$19,442,719 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined benefit OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB's No. 75 and in which there is a special funding situation. This amount has been included in the District-Wide Statement of Activities (accrual basis) as a Revenue and Expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

In accordance with GASB's No. 75, the Old Bridge Township School District's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2020, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB from the following sources:



**8. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)**

	<u>Deferred Outflows</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows</u>
(1) Difference Between Actual and Expected Experience	\$ 9,045,886,863	\$ (18,009,362,976)
(2) Net Difference Between Expected and Actual Earnings on OPEB Plan Investments		
(3) Assumption Changes	10,179,536,966	(6,438,261,807)
(4) Changes in Proportion	<u>2,321,523,426</u>	<u>(2,321,523,426)</u>
(5) Sub-Total	21,546,947,255	(26,769,148,209)
(6) Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2022 Measurement Date	<u>TBD</u>	<u>N/A</u>
(7) Total	<u>\$ 21,546,947,255</u>	<u>\$ (26,769,148,209)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employee's OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ (1,182,303,041)
2023	(1,182,303,041)
2024	(1,182,303,041)
2025	(1,182,303,041)
2026	(840,601,200)
Thereafter	<u>347,612,410</u>
	<u>\$ (5,222,200,954)</u>

**9. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT PROGRAM**

**Description of System**

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established on July 1, 2007 for certain public employees under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007. The program provides eligible members, with a minimum base salary of \$1,500.00 or more, with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, in addition to life insurance and disability coverage. The DCRP is jointly administered by the Division of Pensions and Benefits and Prudential Financial.

If the eligible elected or appointed official will earn less than \$5,000.00 annually, the official may choose to waive participation in the DCRP for that office or position. This waiver is irrevocable.

As of May 21, 2010, the municipal base salary required for eligibility in the DCRP was increased to \$5,000.00.

This retirement program is a new pension system where the value of the pension is based on the amount of the contribution made by the employee and employer and through investment earnings. It is similar to a Deferred Compensation Program where the employee has a portion of tax deferred salary placed into an account that the employee manages through investment options provided by the employer.

The law requires that three classes of employees enroll in the DCRP, detailed as follows:

**9. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT PROGRAM (Continued)**

**Description of System (Continued)**

- All elected officials taking office on or after July 1, 2007, except that a person who is reelected to an elected office held prior to that date without a break in service may remain in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS).
- A Governor appointee with the advice and consent of the Legislature or who serves at the pleasure of the Governor only during that Governor's term of office.
- Employees enrolled in the PERS on or after July 1, 2007 who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS on or after November 2, 2008 who do not earn the minimum salary for PERS Tier 3, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment (32 hours per week) but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Notwithstanding the foregoing requirements, other employees who hold a professional license or certificate or meet other exceptions are permitted to remain to join or remain in PERS.

**Contributions Required and Made**

Contributions made by employees for DCRP are currently at 5.5% of their base wages. Member contributions are matched by a 3.0% employer contribution. Contributions to the plan for the past year are as follows:

<u>Year</u>	<u>School District</u>	<u>Employees</u>
2022	\$ 35,652.77	89

**10. COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is reported separately on the Statement of Net Position.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the Proprietary Fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2022, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Proprietary Fund types.

## 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Thomas Seely	Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.
Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company	Fidelity Investments
Vision Financial Services	USAA Insurance Company
VTA (American Skandia)	Vanguard
The Equitable	

## 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**Property and Liability Insurance** - The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

**New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance** - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

### **Workers' Compensation Insurance**

The District's Workers' Compensation Claims are processed by Inservco Insurance Services. As of June 30, 2022, Inservco projects that the District will be liable for open claims in the amount of \$43,511.00.

## 13. INTERGOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable at June 30, 2022 consisted of Federal Source, State Source, transportation, a capital project grant for the new high school and other revenue. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

	<u>Governmental Fund Financial Statements</u>	<u>Business- Type Activities</u>
State Aid:		
General Fund:		
TPAF FICA Reimbursement	\$ 247,862.08	
Extraordinary Aid	3,949,303.00	
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	115,630.00	
	<u>\$ 4,312,795.08</u>	
Special Revenue Fund:		
State Source	<u>\$ 9,810.48</u>	
Federal Source	<u>\$ 1,412,708.67</u>	
Proprietary Fund:		
Enterprise Fund:		
State Source		<u>\$ 5,400.68</u>
Federal Source		<u>\$ 301,283.10</u>

#### **14. INVENTORY**

Inventory in the Enterprise Fund for regular food and supplies at June 30, 2022 of \$91,308.46 is stated at lower of cost or market.

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1984) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of nonoperating revenue in the financial statements.

#### **15. DEFERRED BOND ISSUANCE COSTS**

In governmental funds, debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. For the District-wide financial statements, governmental activity debt issuance costs are amortized straight-line over the life of the specific bonds (8 to 30 years). The costs associated with the issues of the various bonds amounted to \$111,356.24, the annual amortization is \$6,550.37 and accumulated amortization through June 30, 2022 was \$40,939.81.

#### **16. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED**

**General Fund [Exhibit B-1]** - Of the \$40,245,184.89 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$201,884.23 is reserved for encumbrances; \$4,322,477.78 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7; \$15,038,942.69 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$7,704,329.17 has been reserved in the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$11,806.43 is reserved for FFCRA/SEMI Revenue; \$608,184.32 is reserved for Unemployment Compensation; \$2,795,759.15 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2022; \$4,816,129.85 is reserved as excess surplus designated for subsequent years' expenditures and \$4,745,671.27 is unreserved and undesignated.

##### **Special Revenue Fund**

Of the \$615,191.58 Special Revenue Fund Balance at June 30, 2022, \$75,609.11 is reserved for Scholarships and \$539,582.47 is reserved for Student Activities.

**Debt Service Fund** - Of the \$.53 Debt Service Fund balance at June 30, 2022, \$.53 is unreserved and undesignated.

#### **17. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS**

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701), the designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance as of June 30, 2022 is \$4,322,477.78.

#### **18. SECONDARY MARKET DISCLOSURE**

Solely for purposes of complying with Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission, as amended and interpreted from time to time (the "Rule"), and provided that the Bonds are not exempt from the Rule and provided that the Bonds are not exempt from the requirements in accordance with Paragraph (d) of the Rule, for so long as the Bonds remain outstanding (unless the Bonds have been wholly defeased), the municipality shall provide for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds and the beneficial owners thereof various financial documents relating to the financial conditions of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board through the Electronic Municipal Access Data Port (the "MSRB").

## **19. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

### **A. Litigation**

The Board Attorney's letter did not indicate any litigation, claims or contingent liabilities that are either not covered by the Board's insurance carrier or would have a material financial impact on the Board.

### **B. Federal and State Awards**

The School District participates in several federal and state grant and aid programs which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies, therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants or aid, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2022 may be impaired. In the opinion of the management, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants, therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying general purpose financial statements for such contingencies.

## **20. TAX ABATEMENTS**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

## **21. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - GASB No. 87**

The District implemented GASB No. 87 related to former operating and capital leases being reclassified into the Governmental Funds. The reclassification was reflected as a prior period adjustment to the Governmental Funds - Statement of Activities (A-2), effective July 1, 2021, and no retroactive restatement of financial statements was done since financial statements are not comparative. The reclassification involved assets, liabilities and net position with no material impact on the financial position of the District.

## **22. SUBSEQUENT EVENT**

The Old Bridge Township School District has evaluated subsequent events that occurred after the balance sheet date, but before March 2, 2023. Based upon this evaluation, the District has determined that the following subsequent event needed to be disclosed:

Subsequent to the date of these financial statements, the COVID-19 Corona Virus continued to spread across the State of New Jersey and the Nation as a whole. The impact of this view on the District's operation in Fiscal Year 2023 cannot be reasonably estimated at this time, but may negatively affect revenues and expenditures.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

**C. BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 GENERAL FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
 Sheet #1

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<u>Revenues</u>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 107,046,650.00	\$	\$ 107,046,650.00	\$ 107,046,650.00	\$
Tuition from Other Sources	261,744.00		261,744.00	32,917.82	(228,826.18)
Interest on Capital Reserve Account	4,000.00		4,000.00	7,374.74	3,374.74
Interest on Maintenance Reserve Account	1,000.00		1,000.00	9,299.15	8,299.15
Interest on Current Expense Emergency Reserve Account					
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue				987.91	987.91
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	924,482.00		924,482.00	1,101,589.71	177,107.71
<b>Total - Local Sources</b>	<b>108,237,876.00</b>		<b>108,237,876.00</b>	<b>108,198,819.33</b>	<b>(39,056.67)</b>
State Sources:					
Equalization Aid	24,772,706.00		24,772,706.00	24,772,706.00	
Categorical Special Educational Aid	5,572,334.00		5,572,334.00	5,572,334.00	
Categorical Security Aid	835,366.00		835,366.00	835,366.00	
Extraordinary Aid	2,033,000.00		2,033,000.00	3,949,303.00	1,916,303.00
Categorical Transportation Aid	1,049,333.00		1,049,333.00	1,049,333.00	
Nonpublic Transportation Aid				115,630.00	115,630.00
Nonbudgeted:					
On-Behalf Contributions:					
Medical Benefits Contribution				5,832,559.00	5,832,559.00
Pension Contribution				24,963,827.00	24,963,827.00
Non-Contributory Insurance Contribution				6,385.00	6,385.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				5,003,317.30	5,003,317.30
<b>Total - State Sources</b>	<b>34,262,739.00</b>		<b>34,262,739.00</b>	<b>72,100,760.30</b>	<b>37,838,021.30</b>
Federal Sources:					
Medicare Reimbursement	110,439.00		110,439.00	128,227.77	17,788.77
<b>Total - Federal Sources</b>	<b>110,439.00</b>		<b>110,439.00</b>	<b>128,227.77</b>	<b>17,788.77</b>
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 142,611,054.00</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 142,611,054.00</b>	<b>\$ 180,427,807.40</b>	<b>\$ 37,816,753.40</b>
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Instruction - Regular Programs:					
Salaries of Teachers:					
Preschool/Kindergarten	\$ 2,039,720.00	\$ (80,621.00)	\$ 1,959,099.00	\$ 1,845,601.97	\$ 113,497.03
Grades 1 - 5	14,308,148.00	(724,940.00)	13,583,208.00	13,511,927.75	71,280.25
Grades 6 - 8	11,385,539.00	(787,800.00)	10,597,739.00	10,558,372.12	39,366.88
Grades 9 - 12	16,022,465.00	(1,016,530.00)	15,005,935.00	14,901,222.96	104,712.04



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 GENERAL FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
 Sheet #2

	Original Budget	Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 35,000.00	\$ 103,000.00	\$ 138,000.00	\$ 137,979.78	\$ 20.22
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	110,000.00	(10,000.00)	100,000.00	97,364.25	2,635.75
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	20,000.00	1,234,091.00	1,254,091.00	1,171,540.64	82,550.36
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Purchased Services - Travel	10,000.00		10,000.00	2,763.09	7,236.91
General Supplies	1,591,669.00	(241,010.60)	1,350,658.40	1,311,205.40	39,453.00
Textbooks	135,000.00	54,146.16	189,146.16	177,883.50	11,262.66
Other Objects - Miscellaneous	34,280.00		34,280.00	25,000.00	9,280.00
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	<u>45,691,821.00</u>	<u>(1,469,664.44)</u>	<u>44,222,156.56</u>	<u>43,740,861.46</u>	<u>481,295.10</u>
Special Education:					
Autism:					
Salaries of Teachers	414,524.00	(4,000.00)	410,524.00	402,473.47	8,050.53
Other Salaries for Instruction	442,458.00	140,000.00	582,458.00	578,556.62	3,901.38
General Supplies	5,000.00		5,000.00	4,990.58	9.42
Total Autism	<u>861,982.00</u>	<u>136,000.00</u>	<u>997,982.00</u>	<u>986,020.67</u>	<u>11,961.33</u>
Learning/Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	1,524,755.00	(516,050.00)	1,008,705.00	1,000,723.98	7,981.02
Other Salaries for Instruction	804,341.00	15,000.00	819,341.00	814,407.86	4,933.14
General Supplies	17,500.00	98.11	17,598.11	16,127.75	1,470.36
Total Learning/Language Disabilities	<u>2,346,596.00</u>	<u>(500,951.89)</u>	<u>1,845,644.11</u>	<u>1,831,259.59</u>	<u>14,384.52</u>
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	149,748.00	(25,000.00)	124,748.00	120,151.40	4,596.60
Other Salaries for Instruction	128,004.00	35,000.00	163,004.00	158,863.42	4,140.58
Total Behavioral Disabilities	<u>277,752.00</u>	<u>10,000.00</u>	<u>287,752.00</u>	<u>279,014.82</u>	<u>8,737.18</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 GENERAL FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
 Sheet #3

	Original Budget	Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Special Education:					
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 296,245.00	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 314,245.00	\$ 309,359.99	\$ 4,885.01
Other Salaries for Instruction	395,050.00	(10,000.00)	385,050.00	384,085.36	964.64
General Supplies	8,000.00	50.00	8,050.00	7,992.58	57.42
Total Multiple Disabilities	<u>699,295.00</u>	<u>8,050.00</u>	<u>707,345.00</u>	<u>701,437.93</u>	<u>5,907.07</u>
Resource Room/Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	7,828,127.00	327,000.00	8,155,127.00	8,155,012.62	114.38
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,253,757.00	(1,500.00)	1,252,257.00	1,249,403.44	2,853.56
General Supplies	35,000.00	7,116.89	42,116.89	25,366.57	16,750.32
Textbooks	2,000.00		2,000.00	1,008.70	991.30
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	<u>9,118,884.00</u>	<u>332,616.89</u>	<u>9,451,500.89</u>	<u>9,430,791.33</u>	<u>20,709.56</u>
Preschool Disabilities Part-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	481,901.00	252,800.00	734,701.00	734,657.32	43.68
Other Salaries for Instruction	387,887.00	(17,800.00)	370,087.00	343,245.76	26,841.24
General Supplies	7,000.00		7,000.00	6,407.79	592.21
Total Preschool Disabilities Part-Time	<u>876,788.00</u>	<u>235,000.00</u>	<u>1,111,788.00</u>	<u>1,084,310.87</u>	<u>27,477.13</u>
Preschool Disabilities Full-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	302,129.00	(30,000.00)	272,129.00	265,660.09	6,468.91
Other Salaries for Instruction	225,096.00	90,000.00	315,096.00	314,224.72	871.28
General Supplies	5,000.00		5,000.00	4,897.34	102.66
Total Preschool Disabilities Full-Time	<u>532,225.00</u>	<u>60,000.00</u>	<u>592,225.00</u>	<u>584,782.15</u>	<u>7,442.85</u>
Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	175,000.00	(22,000.00)	153,000.00	117,960.50	35,039.50
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	65,000.00	(8,000.00)	57,000.00	56,117.00	883.00
Total Home Instruction	<u>240,000.00</u>	<u>(30,000.00)</u>	<u>210,000.00</u>	<u>174,077.50</u>	<u>35,922.50</u>
Total Special Education	<u>14,953,522.00</u>	<u>250,715.00</u>	<u>15,204,237.00</u>	<u>15,071,694.86</u>	<u>132,542.14</u>
Basic Skills/Remedial:					
Salaries of Teachers	3,613,073.00	426,000.00	4,039,073.00	4,038,717.39	355.61
Other Salaries for Instruction	172,088.00	(161,000.00)	11,088.00	3,121.39	7,966.61
Other Purchased Services	750.00		750.00	750.00	0.00
General Supplies	34,000.00	1,000.00	35,000.00	34,474.38	525.62
Textbooks	7,500.00	(1,000.00)	6,500.00	6,356.22	143.78
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	<u>3,827,411.00</u>	<u>265,000.00</u>	<u>4,092,411.00</u>	<u>4,082,669.38</u>	<u>9,741.62</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 GENERAL FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
 Sheet #4

	Original Budget	Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Bilingual Education:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 963,363.00	\$	\$ 963,363.00	\$ 942,078.60	\$ 21,284.40
Other Purchased Services	300.00		300.00		300.00
General Supplies	3,000.00		3,000.00	2,845.40	154.60
Textbooks	250.00		250.00		250.00
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	<u>966,913.00</u>		<u>966,913.00</u>	<u>944,924.00</u>	<u>21,989.00</u>
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:					
Salaries	245,354.00	(40.00)	245,314.00	164,784.40	80,529.60
Supplies and Materials	22,000.00	(2,099.61)	19,900.39	19,898.79	1.60
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	<u>267,354.00</u>	<u>(2,139.61)</u>	<u>265,214.39</u>	<u>184,683.19</u>	<u>80,531.20</u>
School Sponsored Athletics:					
Salaries	1,086,543.00	(25,000.00)	1,061,543.00	977,654.05	83,888.95
Purchased Services	9,500.00		9,500.00	9,000.00	500.00
Supplies and Materials	94,702.00	29,050.00	123,752.00	99,480.04	24,271.96
Transfers to Cover Deficit	120,000.00	(4,000.00)	116,000.00	114,000.00	2,000.00
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	<u>1,310,745.00</u>	<u>50.00</u>	<u>1,310,795.00</u>	<u>1,200,134.09</u>	<u>110,660.91</u>
Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction:					
Salaries		42,800.00	42,800.00	42,780.40	19.60
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	32,219.00	(30,800.00)	1,419.00		1,419.00
General Supplies	18,181.00	(12,000.00)	6,181.00		6,181.00
Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction	<u>50,400.00</u>		<u>50,400.00</u>	<u>42,780.40</u>	<u>7,619.60</u>
Total - Instruction	<u>67,068,166.00</u>	<u>(956,039.05)</u>	<u>66,112,126.95</u>	<u>65,267,747.38</u>	<u>844,379.57</u>
Community Service Programs - Operations:					
Salaries	5,600.00		5,600.00	643.25	4,956.75
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Regular		101,500.00	101,500.00	61,043.92	40,456.08
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special	191,782.00		191,782.00	81,374.85	110,407.15
Tuition to County Vocational School Districts - Regular	60,000.00	(13,500.00)	46,500.00	15,045.00	31,455.00

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 GENERAL FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
 Sheet #5

	Original Budget	Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped W/ State	\$ 4,195,989.00	\$ (530,828.00)	\$ 3,665,161.00	\$ 2,202,606.34	\$ 1,462,554.66
Tuition - State Facilities	79,744.00		79,744.00	79,744.00	
Total Instruction	<u>4,527,515.00</u>	<u>(442,828.00)</u>	<u>4,084,687.00</u>	<u>2,439,814.11</u>	<u>1,644,872.89</u>
Attendance and Social Work Services:					
Salaries	144,097.00	(17,300.00)	126,797.00	126,661.88	135.12
Other Purchased Professional - Technical Services		18,540.00	18,540.00	12,555.00	5,985.00
Total Attendance and Social Work Services	<u>144,097.00</u>	<u>1,240.00</u>	<u>145,337.00</u>	<u>139,216.88</u>	<u>6,120.12</u>
Health Services:					
Salaries	1,511,860.00	39,000.00	1,550,860.00	1,520,636.65	30,223.35
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	61,000.00	15,000.00	76,000.00	74,379.65	1,620.35
Other Purchased Services - Travel	300.00		300.00	31.82	268.18
Supplies and Materials	35,000.00	19,051.00	54,051.00	47,894.37	6,156.63
Total Health Services	<u>1,608,160.00</u>	<u>73,051.00</u>	<u>1,681,211.00</u>	<u>1,642,942.49</u>	<u>38,268.51</u>
Other Support Services Students - Related Services:					
Salaries	1,337,288.00	13,991.33	1,351,279.33	1,351,279.33	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,900,000.00		1,900,000.00	1,844,595.52	55,404.48
Total Other Support Services Students - Related Services	<u>3,237,288.00</u>	<u>13,991.33</u>	<u>3,251,279.33</u>	<u>3,195,874.85</u>	<u>55,404.48</u>
Other Support Services Students - Extraordinary Services:					
Salaries	350,000.00	(273,991.33)	76,008.67	74,591.83	1,416.84
Other Purchased Services		349,000.00	349,000.00	280,541.49	68,458.51
Total Other Support Services Students - Extraordinary Services	<u>350,000.00</u>	<u>75,008.67</u>	<u>425,008.67</u>	<u>355,133.32</u>	<u>69,875.35</u>
Other Support Services - Students - Guidance:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	2,870,387.00	90,000.00	2,960,387.00	2,954,763.41	5,623.59
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	372,971.00		372,971.00	355,007.82	17,963.18
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	155,000.00	50,000.00	205,000.00	200,373.58	4,626.42
Total Other Support Services - Students - Guidance	<u>3,398,358.00</u>	<u>140,000.00</u>	<u>3,538,358.00</u>	<u>3,510,144.81</u>	<u>28,213.19</u>
Other Support Services - Students - Child Study Teams:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	2,525,030.00	95,000.00	2,620,030.00	2,608,188.92	11,841.08
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	389,975.00	(10,000.00)	379,975.00	371,645.22	8,329.78
Miscellaneous	9,000.00	(100.00)	8,900.00	6,912.93	1,987.07
Supplies and Materials	45,800.00	30,100.00	75,900.00	72,064.85	3,835.15
Total Other Support Services - Students - Child Study Teams	<u>2,969,805.00</u>	<u>115,000.00</u>	<u>3,084,805.00</u>	<u>3,058,811.92</u>	<u>25,993.08</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
Sheet #6

	Original Budget	Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Improvement of Instructional Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	\$ 1,381,785.00	\$ 180,000.00	\$ 1,561,785.00	\$ 1,501,554.99	\$ 60,230.01
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	155,000.00	(35,000.00)	120,000.00	104,920.75	15,079.25
Other Purchased Services	1,000.00	(1,000.00)			
Supplies and Materials	5,500.00	(5,500.00)			
Other Objects - Miscellaneous	5,000.00	26,500.00	31,500.00	30,732.00	768.00
Total Improvement of Instructional Services	<u>1,548,285.00</u>	<u>165,000.00</u>	<u>1,713,285.00</u>	<u>1,637,207.74</u>	<u>76,077.26</u>
Educational Media Services/School Library:					
Salaries	232,809.00	(109,000.00)	123,809.00	110,399.40	13,409.60
Supplies and Materials	1,682.00	500.00	2,182.00	470.85	1,711.15
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	<u>234,491.00</u>	<u>(108,500.00)</u>	<u>125,991.00</u>	<u>110,870.25</u>	<u>15,120.75</u>
Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	200,000.00	(40,000.00)	160,000.00	61,335.90	98,664.10
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	85,000.00	15,000.00	100,000.00	88,594.87	11,405.13
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	<u>285,000.00</u>	<u>(25,000.00)</u>	<u>260,000.00</u>	<u>149,930.77</u>	<u>110,069.23</u>
Support Services General Administration:					
Salaries	860,273.00	(15,000.00)	845,273.00	814,492.74	30,780.26
Legal Services	175,000.00		175,000.00	148,521.71	26,478.29
Accountants/Audit Fees	32,000.00	75.00	32,075.00	32,075.00	
Architectural/Engineering Service	100,000.00	61,890.09	161,890.09	74,806.32	87,083.77
Other Purchased Professional Services	128,051.00	142,407.00	270,458.00	268,677.06	1,780.94
Communications/Telephone	378,370.00	(97,975.00)	280,395.00	220,993.20	59,401.80
BOE Other Purchased Services	7,000.00		7,000.00	2,694.96	4,305.04
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	445,915.00	30,500.00	476,415.00	474,683.53	1,731.47
General Supplies	109,000.00		109,000.00	105,613.83	3,386.17
Judgments	75,000.00	(55,000.00)	20,000.00		20,000.00
BOE Membership Fees and Dues	30,067.00		30,067.00	29,237.70	829.30
Total Support Services General Administration	<u>2,340,676.00</u>	<u>66,897.09</u>	<u>2,407,573.09</u>	<u>2,171,796.05</u>	<u>235,777.04</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
GENERAL FUND  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
Sheet #7

	Original Budget	Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Support Services School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	\$ 3,534,753.00	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 3,554,753.00	\$ 3,553,276.82	\$ 1,476.18
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	317,000.00	(37,100.00)	279,900.00	239,748.48	40,151.52
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	1,424,048.00	(60,000.00)	1,364,048.00	1,111,565.21	252,482.79
Purchased and Professional Technical Services		71,000.00	71,000.00	61,357.44	9,642.56
Other Purchased Services - Travel	50,000.00		50,000.00	12,185.44	37,814.56
Other Objects	30,900.00	17,100.00	48,000.00	47,997.69	2.31
Total Support Services School Administration	<u>5,356,701.00</u>	<u>11,000.00</u>	<u>5,367,701.00</u>	<u>5,026,131.08</u>	<u>341,569.92</u>
Central Services:					
Salaries	864,140.00	15,000.00	879,140.00	877,213.01	1,926.99
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Central Services	5,500.00	600.00	6,100.00	6,093.38	6.62
Supplies and Materials	50,000.00	(15,600.00)	34,400.00	20,402.35	13,997.65
Total Central Services	<u>919,640.00</u>	<u>15,000.00</u>	<u>919,640.00</u>	<u>903,708.74</u>	<u>15,931.26</u>
Administrative Information Technology:					
Salaries	146,638.00	6,715.00	153,353.00	153,201.79	151.21
Purchased Professional Services	216,500.00	37,581.12	254,081.12	254,080.14	0.98
Other Purchased Services	6,500.00	(5,376.00)	1,124.00	1,123.66	0.34
Supplies and Materials	190,000.00	(38,711.92)	151,288.08	145,991.06	5,297.02
Total Administrative Information Technology	<u>559,638.00</u>	<u>208.20</u>	<u>559,846.20</u>	<u>554,396.65</u>	<u>5,449.55</u>
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	6,785,000.00	952,663.20	7,737,663.20	7,592,406.28	145,256.92
Custodial Services:					
Salaries	1,912,716.00	(122,000.00)	1,790,716.00	1,778,728.85	11,987.15
Salaries of Noninstructional Aides	460,000.00	(393,000.00)	67,000.00	57,241.60	9,758.40
Rental of Land and Buildings Other than Lease	500,000.00	(100,000.00)	400,000.00	389,862.76	10,137.24
Lease Purchase Payments - Energy Savings Program	1,296,807.00		1,296,807.00	1,296,806.59	0.41
Other Purchased Property Services	460,000.00		460,000.00	402,506.34	57,493.66
Insurance	651,495.00	158,700.00	810,195.00	810,130.00	65.00
Travel - Plant and Technology Staff	2,500.00		2,500.00	268.73	2,231.27
General Supplies	403,862.00	(396,700.00)	7,162.00	6,634.16	527.84
Energy (Electricity)	700,000.00	(9,000.00)	691,000.00	655,434.25	35,565.75
Energy (Natural Gas)	1,100,000.00	289,000.00	1,389,000.00	1,388,064.05	935.95
Total Custodial Services	<u>7,487,380.00</u>	<u>(573,000.00)</u>	<u>6,914,380.00</u>	<u>6,785,677.33</u>	<u>128,702.67</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 GENERAL FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
Sheet #8

	Original Budget	Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:					
Salaries	\$ 372,107.00	\$ (57,000.00)	\$ 315,107.00	\$ 148,318.53	\$ 166,788.47
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	175,000.00	33,000.00	208,000.00	206,977.04	1,022.96
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	<u>547,107.00</u>	<u>(24,000.00)</u>	<u>523,107.00</u>	<u>355,295.57</u>	<u>167,811.43</u>
Security:					
Salaries	300,000.00	184,602.00	484,602.00	481,861.98	2,740.02
Purchased Professional Services	1,302,686.00	(22,626.50)	1,280,059.50	1,236,936.41	43,123.09
Other Purchased Services	200,000.00	40,000.00	240,000.00	239,565.21	434.79
Total Security	<u>1,802,686.00</u>	<u>201,975.50</u>	<u>2,004,661.50</u>	<u>1,958,363.60</u>	<u>46,297.90</u>
Total Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	<u>16,622,173.00</u>	<u>557,638.70</u>	<u>17,179,811.70</u>	<u>16,691,742.78</u>	<u>488,068.92</u>
Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home and School) - Noninstructional Aides	418,553.00	66,000.00	484,553.00	482,518.25	2,034.75
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home and School) - Regular	910,140.00	(213,300.00)	696,840.00	695,609.16	1,230.84
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home and School) - Special Education	625,951.00	(81,000.00)	544,951.00	540,480.84	4,470.16
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Other Than Between Home and School)	950,162.00	126,500.00	1,076,662.00	1,075,338.74	1,323.26
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Nonpublic)	217,183.00	(34,000.00)	183,183.00	183,061.15	121.85
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	6,500.00		6,500.00	5,600.00	900.00
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	82,932.00	84,000.00	166,932.00	162,509.26	4,422.74
Rental Payments - School Buses	75,000.00	7,600.00	82,600.00	82,502.82	97.18
Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Vendors	3,950,000.00	457,500.00	4,407,500.00	4,407,423.58	76.42
Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home and School) - Vendors	65,000.00	(34,800.00)	30,200.00	29,704.23	495.77
Contracted Services (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements	5,000.00	337,100.00	342,100.00	342,053.80	46.20
Contracted Services - Special Education Students - Vendors	1,950,000.00	674,000.00	2,624,000.00	2,622,155.18	1,844.82
Contracted Services - Special Education Students - Joint Agreement	12,000.00	500,000.00	512,000.00	498,286.82	13,713.18
Contracted Services - Aid-in-Lieu - Nonpublic	250,380.00	(21,100.00)	229,280.00	220,188.40	9,091.60
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	176,200.00	(144,500.00)	31,700.00	30,206.00	1,494.00
Transportation Supplies	235,100.00	88,252.85	323,352.85	321,609.08	1,743.77
Total Student Transportation Services	<u>9,930,101.00</u>	<u>1,812,252.85</u>	<u>11,742,353.85</u>	<u>11,699,247.31</u>	<u>43,106.54</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 GENERAL FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
 Sheet #9

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Current Expense:					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions	\$ 1,552,852.00	\$ (100,000.00)	\$ 1,452,852.00	\$ 1,423,269.16	\$ 29,582.84
TPAF Contributions - ERIP	35,000.00		35,000.00	28,182.60	6,817.40
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	1,850,000.00	(127,602.00)	1,722,398.00	1,722,398.00	
Unemployment Benefits	100,000.00		100,000.00		100,000.00
Workers' Compensation Benefits	933,000.00		933,000.00	702,564.56	230,435.44
Health Benefits	25,253,299.00	(1,500,000.00)	23,753,299.00	21,775,484.10	1,977,814.90
Tuition Reimbursement	250,000.00		250,000.00	105,834.99	144,165.01
Other Employee Benefits	1,000,000.00	(276,000.00)	724,000.00	510,146.54	213,853.46
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits	<u>30,974,151.00</u>	<u>(2,003,602.00)</u>	<u>28,970,549.00</u>	<u>26,267,879.95</u>	<u>2,702,669.05</u>
Nonbudgeted:					
On-Behalf Contributions:					
Medical Benefits Contribution				5,832,559.00	(5,832,559.00)
Pension Contribution				24,963,827.00	(24,963,827.00)
Non-Contributory Insurance Contribution				6,385.00	(6,385.00)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				5,003,317.30	(5,003,317.30)
Total Nonbudgeted				<u>35,806,088.30</u>	<u>(35,806,088.30)</u>
Total Undistributed Expenditures	<u>85,011,679.00</u>	<u>451,357.84</u>	<u>85,463,036.84</u>	<u>115,361,581.25</u>	<u>(29,898,544.41)</u>
Total Expenditures - Current Expense	<u>152,079,845.00</u>	<u>(504,681.21)</u>	<u>151,575,163.79</u>	<u>180,629,328.63</u>	<u>(29,054,164.84)</u>
Capital Outlay:					
Interest on Current Expense Emergency Reserve Account					
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	4,000.00		4,000.00		4,000.00
Interest Deposit to Maintenance Reserve	1,000.00		1,000.00		1,000.00
	<u>5,000.00</u>		<u>5,000.00</u>		<u>5,000.00</u>
Equipment:					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Administration Information Technology		2,800.00	2,800.00	2,774.00	26.00
Student Transportation - Noninstructional Equipment		613,000.00	613,000.00		613,000.00
Total Equipment		<u>615,800.00</u>	<u>615,800.00</u>	<u>2,774.00</u>	<u>613,026.00</u>
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	<u>159,432.00</u>		<u>159,432.00</u>	<u>159,432.00</u>	
	<u>159,432.00</u>		<u>159,432.00</u>	<u>159,432.00</u>	



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 GENERAL FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-1  
 Sheet #10

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Total Capital Outlay	\$ 164,432.00	\$ 615,800.00	\$ 780,232.00	\$ 162,206.00	\$ 618,026.00
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	415,668.00	92,828.00	508,496.00	498,360.00	10,136.00
Total Expenditures	<u>152,659,945.00</u>	<u>203,946.79</u>	<u>152,863,891.79</u>	<u>181,289,894.63</u>	<u>(28,426,002.84)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	<u>(10,048,891.00)</u>	<u>203,946.79</u>	<u>(10,252,837.79)</u>	<u>(862,087.23)</u>	<u>9,390,750.56</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Capital Reserve - Sale of Property				10,000,000.00	(10,000,000.00)
Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects	1,550,000.00		1,550,000.00	(1,550,000.00)	
Capital Reserve - Transfer from Capital Projects				506,171.79	(506,171.79)
	<u>1,550,000.00</u>		<u>1,550,000.00</u>	<u>8,956,171.79</u>	<u>(10,506,171.79)</u>
Fund Balances, July 1	<u>35,318,714.33</u>		<u>35,318,714.33</u>	<u>35,318,714.33</u>	
Fund Balances, June 30	<u>\$ 23,719,823.33</u>	<u>\$ 203,946.79</u>	<u>\$ 23,515,876.54</u>	<u>\$ 43,412,798.89</u>	<u>\$ (1,115,421.23)</u>
<u>Recapitulation of Fund Balance</u>					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Assigned Fund Balance - Designated for Subsequent Years' Expenditures				\$ 2,795,759.15	
Reserve Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Years' Expenditures				4,816,129.85	
Reserve for Excess Surplus				4,322,477.78	
Reserve for FFCRA/SEMI Revenue				11,806.43	
Capital Reserve				15,038,942.69	
Maintenance Reserve				7,704,329.17	
Unemployment Compensation				608,184.32	
Committed Fund Balance:					
Year Ended Encumbrances				201,884.23	
Unassigned Fund Balance				<u>7,913,285.27</u>	
				43,412,798.89	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				<u>3,167,614.00</u>	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u>\$ 40,245,184.89</u>	

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-2  
 Sheet #1

	Original Budget	Transfers/ Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
<u>Revenues</u>					
State Sources:					
Non-Public Security	\$ 110,033.00	\$ 29,092.00	\$ 139,125.00	\$ 120,073.99	\$ 19,051.01
Non-Public Textbooks	38,945.00	7,871.00	46,816.00	46,676.93	139.07
Non-Public Technology	26,255.00	6,505.00	32,760.00	32,418.89	341.11
Non-Public Nursing	71,154.00	17,886.00	89,040.00	77,646.06	11,393.94
Non-Public Chapter 192	100,920.00	16,076.00	116,996.00	94,743.22	22,252.78
Non-Public Chapter 193	97,688.00	(7,783.00)	89,905.00	62,882.21	27,022.79
Home Instruction		9,810.48	9,810.48	9,810.48	0.00
Total State Sources	<u>444,995.00</u>	<u>79,457.48</u>	<u>524,452.48</u>	<u>444,251.78</u>	<u>80,200.70</u>
Federal Sources:					
Title I	789,977.00	382,064.81	1,172,041.81	1,112,705.04	59,336.77
Title II, Part A	183,388.00	105,483.02	288,871.02	251,363.52	37,507.50
Title III	41,137.00	2,293.00	43,430.00	39,270.91	4,159.09
Title IV	37,914.00	63,120.00	101,034.00	82,646.03	18,387.97
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	1,708,048.00	420,123.61	2,128,171.61	2,088,859.10	39,312.51
ARP-IDEA Basic		409,628.00	409,628.00	406,667.51	2,960.49
ARP-IDEA Preschool		34,904.00	34,904.00	34,904.00	0.00
Education Stabilization Fund (CARES Act)		16,077.20	16,077.20	16,001.20	76.00
Perkins Grant	56,423.00	5,120.00	61,543.00	61,543.00	0.00
CRRSA ESSER II		2,816,457.65	2,816,457.65	2,084,527.34	731,930.31
CRRSA-Learning Acceleration		182,809.00	182,809.00	159,172.39	23,636.61
CRRSA-Mental Health		45,000.00	45,000.00	33,322.05	11,677.95
ACSERS-Special Education		414,969.00	414,969.00	414,969.00	0.00
ARP-ESSER		6,402,083.00	6,402,083.00	707,813.31	5,694,269.69
ARP-ESSER Accelerated Learning		700,076.00	700,076.00		700,076.00
ARP-ESSER Summer Learning		47,730.00	47,730.00	1,143.95	46,586.05
ARP-ESSER Beyond the School Day		47,730.00	47,730.00	29,419.07	18,310.93
ARP-ESSER Mental Health Support Staff		45,000.00	45,000.00	216.24	44,783.76
SDA Emergent and Capital Needs		205,425.00	205,425.00	205,425.00	0.00
ARP Homeless Children and Youth II		25,344.00	25,344.00	25,344.00	0.00
Total Federal Sources	<u>2,816,887.00</u>	<u>12,371,437.29</u>	<u>15,188,324.29</u>	<u>7,755,312.66</u>	<u>7,433,011.63</u>
Local Sources:					
Revenue from Local Sources		1,836,243.39	1,836,243.39	1,301,472.02	534,771.37
Total Local Sources	<u>0.00</u>	<u>1,836,243.39</u>	<u>1,836,243.39</u>	<u>1,301,472.02</u>	<u>534,771.37</u>
Total Revenues	<u>3,261,882.00</u>	<u>14,287,138.16</u>	<u>17,549,020.16</u>	<u>9,501,036.46</u>	<u>8,047,983.70</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-2  
Sheet #2

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Transfers/ Adjustments</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Instruction:					
Personnel Services - Salaries	\$	\$ 9,810.48	\$ 9,810.48	\$ 9,810.48	\$
Salaries of Teachers	1,153,336.00	1,551,903.99	2,705,239.99	1,460,271.12	1,244,968.87
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	56,423.00	2,359,064.51	2,415,487.51	415,487.51	2,000,000.00
Purchased Professional Educational Services	26,255.00	(18,359.00)	7,896.00	7,896.00	-
Other Purchased Services		398,021.00	398,021.00	398,021.00	
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State		1,221,556.90	1,221,556.90	1,221,556.90	
Tuition to Private Schools	1,708,048.00	(564,426.90)	1,143,621.10	1,143,621.10	
Supplies and Materials		1,231,877.31	1,231,877.31	345,236.90	886,640.41
General Supplies	97,688.00	(65,740.56)	31,947.44	24,166.33	7,781.11
Textbooks	38,945.00	32,393.89	71,338.89	71,199.82	139.07
Other Objects		1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Total Instruction	3,080,695.00	6,157,901.62	9,238,596.62	5,099,067.16	4,139,529.46
Support Services:					
Salaries	71,154.00	10,075.52	81,229.52	77,646.06	3,583.46
Salaries for Teachers		1,890,229.30	1,890,229.30	406,451.80	1,483,777.50
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		1,394,078.82	1,394,078.82	565,086.86	828,991.96
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		1,367,963.40	1,367,963.40	604,543.32	763,420.08
Other Purchased Services		43,578.13	43,578.13	38,083.97	5,494.16
Other Purchased Professional Services		23,871.00	23,871.00	14,781.70	9,089.30
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance		205,425.00	205,425.00	205,425.00	0.00
Purchased Property Services		801,557.00	801,557.00	801,556.80	0.20
Contracted Service - Transportation (Home and School) - Vendors		13,873.00	13,873.00	13,873.00	
Travel		12,086.24	12,086.24	2,267.53	9,818.71
Supplies and Materials	110,033.00	581,465.98	691,498.98	387,062.89	304,436.09
Scholarships Awarded		196,220.11	196,220.11	120,611.00	75,609.11
Student Activities		1,561,313.04	1,561,313.04	1,021,730.57	539,582.47
Total Support Services	181,187.00	8,101,736.54	8,282,923.54	4,259,120.50	4,023,803.04

Note 1  
 Note 1

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

C-2  
Sheet #3

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Transfers/ Adjustments</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual</u>
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Instructional Equipment	\$ -	\$ 27,500.00	\$ 27,500.00	\$ 26,194.00	\$ 1,306.00
Total Expenditures	<u>3,261,882.00</u>	<u>14,287,138.16</u>	<u>17,549,020.16</u>	<u>9,384,381.66</u>	<u>8,164,638.50</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)					
Expenditures	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	116,654.80	<u>\$ (116,654.80)</u>
Fund Balance July 1				<u>498,536.78</u>	
Fund Balance June 30				<u>\$ 615,191.58</u>	
Recapitulation:					
Restricted:					
Scholarships				\$ 75,609.11	
Student Activities				<u>539,582.47</u>	
Total Fund Balance				<u>\$ 615,191.58</u>	

Note 1 - Not required to budget for these funds.

**NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**



**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

**L. SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)**

**Note:** GASB 68 requires that ten years of statistical data be presented. The following unaudited information is presented utilizing information available. Data for the latest years available has been presented. Each year hereafter, an additional year's data will be included until ten years of data is presented.



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY -  
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
 LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS  
 (Unaudited)

L-1

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,								
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.1781%	0.1641%	0.1679%	0.1779%	0.1789%	0.1752%	0.1744%	0.1781%	0.1709%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 17,423,024	\$ 26,763,650	\$ 30,253,229	\$ 35,029,836	\$ 41,639,496	\$ 51,884,555	\$ 39,146,322	\$ 33,344,335	\$ 32,668,889
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	<u>11,972,782,878</u>	<u>16,435,616,426</u>	<u>18,143,832,135</u>	<u>19,689,501,539</u>	<u>23,278,401,588</u>	<u>29,617,131,759</u>	<u>22,447,996,119</u>	<u>18,722,735,003</u>	<u>19,111,986,911</u>
Total	<u>\$ 11,990,205,902</u>	<u>\$ 16,462,380,076</u>	<u>\$ 18,174,085,364</u>	<u>\$ 19,724,531,375</u>	<u>\$ 23,320,041,084</u>	<u>\$ 29,669,016,314</u>	<u>\$ 22,487,142,441</u>	<u>\$ 18,756,079,338</u>	<u>\$ 19,144,655,800</u>
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 10,731,819	\$ 10,792,841	\$ 11,895,650	\$ 11,804,383	\$ 12,395,295	\$ 12,087,895	\$ 11,857,447	\$ 11,682,213	*
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	162.35%	247.98%	254.32%	296.75%	335.93%	429.23%	330.14%	285.43%	*
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	70.34%	58.32%	56.27%	53.60%	51.90%	40.13%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

\*Data was not provided by School District.

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS  
 PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM  
 LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS  
 (Unaudited)

L-2

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,								
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,722,398	\$ 1,795,388	\$ 1,633,183	\$ 1,769,642	\$ 1,657,096	\$ 1,556,312	\$ 1,499,258	\$ 1,468,193	\$ 1,284,324
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	<u>(1,722,398)</u>	<u>(1,795,388)</u>	<u>(1,633,183)</u>	<u>(1,769,642)</u>	<u>(1,657,096)</u>	<u>(1,556,312)</u>	<u>(1,499,258)</u>	<u>(1,468,193)</u>	<u>(1,284,324)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered-employee payroll	\$11,033,197	\$10,731,819	\$10,792,841	\$11,895,650	\$11,804,383	\$12,395,295	\$12,087,895	\$11,857,447	\$11,682,213
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	15.61%	16.73%	15.13%	14.88%	14.04%	12.56%	12.40%	12.38%	10.99%

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY -  
 TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND  
 LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS  
 (Unaudited)

L-3

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,								
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.635%	0.638%	0.633%	0.629%	0.622%	0.620%	0.619%	0.610%	0.610%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 305,449,935	\$ 420,211,081	\$ 388,662,398	\$ 400,243,534	\$ 419,854,463	\$ 487,915,473	\$ 391,512,022	\$ 327,811,808	\$ 309,975,505
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	<u>48,075,188,642</u>	<u>65,993,498,688</u>	<u>61,370,943,870</u>	<u>63,617,852,031</u>	<u>67,670,209,171</u>	<u>79,028,907,033</u>	<u>63,204,270,305</u>	<u>53,446,745,367</u>	<u>50,539,213,484</u>
Total	<u>\$48,380,638,577</u>	<u>\$66,413,709,769</u>	<u>\$61,759,606,268</u>	<u>\$64,018,095,565</u>	<u>\$68,090,063,634</u>	<u>\$79,516,822,506</u>	<u>\$63,595,782,327</u>	<u>\$53,774,557,175</u>	<u>\$50,849,188,989</u>
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 67,959,525	\$ 66,946,354	\$ 68,470,484	\$ 66,585,044	\$ 63,971,317	\$ 62,821,388	\$ 62,041,476	*	*
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	449.46%	627.68%	567.63%	601.10%	656.32%	776.67%	631.05%	*	*
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	55.09%	24.60%	26.95%	26.49%	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

\*Data was not provided by School District.

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

**Changes of Benefit Terms and Changes of Assumptions**

Refer to Note 7 on the Notes to Financial Statements for benefits and assumptions.

**M. SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR  
POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS**

**Note: GASB 75 requires that ten years of statistical data be presented. The following unaudited information is presented utilizing information available. Data for the latest years available has been presented. Each year hereafter, an additional year's data will be included until ten years of data is presented.**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY  
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM AND TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND  
LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS  
(Unaudited)

M-1

	Measurement Date					
	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,					
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Total OPEB Liability						
Service Cost	\$ 19,400,560	\$ 10,875,939	\$ 9,654,605	\$ 12,052,021	\$ 13,313,317	\$ 10,387,102
Interest Cost	9,387,124	9,129,251	11,221,633	11,964,535	10,207,914	10,987,460
Change in Benefit Term	(385,160)	-	-	-	-	-
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experiences	(71,422,920)	70,107,114	(47,644,961)	(30,375,744)	-	-
Change in Assumptions	252,992	75,115,044	3,779,850	(25,161,506)	(41,757,047)	51,884,398
Contributions: Members	239,983	217,287	230,680	258,780	275,478	278,799
Gross Benefit Payments	(7,394,424)	(7,168,846)	(7,781,992)	(7,487,488)	(7,481,252)	(7,370,375)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	\$ (49,921,845)	\$ 158,275,789	\$ (30,540,185)	\$ (38,749,402)	\$ (25,441,590)	\$ 66,167,384
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	\$ 411,785,487	\$ 253,509,698	\$ 284,049,883	\$ 322,995,106	\$ 348,436,696	\$ 282,269,312
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 361,863,642	\$ 411,785,487	\$ 253,509,698	\$ 284,245,704	\$ 322,995,106	\$ 348,436,696
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:						
Plan Fiduciary Net Position (Ending)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 361,863,642	\$ 411,785,487	\$ 253,509,698	\$ 284,049,883	\$ 322,995,106	\$ 348,436,696
Net Position as a Percentage of OPEB Liability	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 78,691,344	\$ 78,752,366	\$ 78,842,004	\$ 80,274,867	\$ 78,980,339	\$ 76,059,212
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	460%	523%	322%	354%	409%	458%
The District's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	Zero	Zero	Zero	Zero	Zero	Zero

Source: GASB 75 Report on State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Program, District Records.

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to show information for a ten year period.  
However, information is only currently available for six years.  
Additional years will be presented as they become available.

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

**Changes of Benefit Terms and Changes of Assumptions**

Refer to Notes 8 and 9 on the Notes to Financial Statements for benefits and assumptions.

**OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

**D. SCHOOL-BASED BUDGET SCHEDULES (IF APPLICABLE)**

**E. SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

E-1  
Sheet #1

	Nonpublic Security	Nonpublic Textbooks	Nonpublic Nursing	Nonpublic Technology	Nonpublic Chapter 192		Nonpublic Chapter 193			
					Nonpublic Transportation	Compensatory Education	Supplemental Instruction	Exam and Classification	Annual Review	Corrective Speech
<b>REVENUES:</b>										
State Sources	\$ 120,073.99	\$ 46,676.93	\$ 77,646.06	\$ 32,418.89	\$ 13,873.00	\$ 80,870.22	\$ 18,172.00	\$ 14,781.70	\$ 8,538.51	\$ 21,390.00
Federal Sources										
Private Sources										
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 120,073.99</u>	<u>\$ 46,676.93</u>	<u>\$ 77,646.06</u>	<u>\$ 32,418.89</u>	<u>\$ 13,873.00</u>	<u>\$ 80,870.22</u>	<u>\$ 18,172.00</u>	<u>\$ 14,781.70</u>	<u>\$ 8,538.51</u>	<u>\$ 21,390.00</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>										
Instruction:										
Personnel Services - Salaries	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries for Teachers						80,870.22	18,172.00		8,538.51	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services										
Purchased Professional Educational Services				7,896.00						
Other Purchased Services										
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State										
Tuition to Private Schools-Disabled										
Supplies and Materials										
General Supplies										21,390.00
Textbooks		46,676.93		24,522.89						
Other Objects										
		<u>46,676.93</u>		<u>32,418.89</u>		<u>80,870.22</u>	<u>18,172.00</u>		<u>8,538.51</u>	<u>21,390.00</u>
Support Services:										
Salaries			77,646.06							
Salaries for Teachers										
Personal Services - Employee Benefits										
Purchased Professional and Technical Services										
Other Purchased Services										
Other Purchased Professional Services								14,781.70		
Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance										
Purchased Property Services										
Contracted Service - Transportation (Home and School) - Vendors						13,873.00				
Travel										
Supplies and Materials	120,073.99									
Scholarships Awarded										
Student Activities										
	<u>120,073.99</u>		<u>77,646.06</u>			<u>13,873.00</u>		<u>14,781.70</u>		
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:										
Equipment										
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>120,073.99</u>	<u>46,676.93</u>	<u>77,646.06</u>	<u>32,418.89</u>	<u>13,873.00</u>	<u>80,870.22</u>	<u>18,172.00</u>	<u>14,781.70</u>	<u>8,538.51</u>	<u>21,390.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues										
Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

E-1  
Sheet #2

	Home Instruction	Education Stabilization CARES FY 2021	ACSERS Special Education	SDA Emergent Capital Needs	Title IV		Title I (Chapter 1)			
					FY 2022	FY 2021	2022 Part A	2022 SIA	2021c/o SIA	2021c/o Part A
<b>REVENUES:</b>										
State Sources	\$ 9,810.48	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Federal Sources		16,001.20	414,969.00	205,425.00	45,048.56	37,597.47	1,045,224.41	10,011.82	36,023.15	21,445.66
Private Sources										
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 9,810.48</b>	<b>\$ 16,001.20</b>	<b>\$ 414,969.00</b>	<b>\$ 205,425.00</b>	<b>\$ 45,048.56</b>	<b>\$ 37,597.47</b>	<b>\$ 1,045,224.41</b>	<b>\$ 10,011.82</b>	<b>\$ 36,023.15</b>	<b>\$ 21,445.66</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>										
<b>Instruction:</b>										
Personnel Services - Salaries	\$ 9,810.48	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries for Teachers							700,833.57	756.60	9,172.80	21,445.66
Purchased Professional - Technical Services										
Purchased Professional Educational Services										
Other Purchased Services										
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State			414,969.00							
Tuition to Private Schools-Disabled										
Supplies and Materials		16,001.20			28,739.46	28,526.47	21,570.87	8,832.82	25,050.35	
General Supplies										
Textbooks										
Other Objects										
	<u>9,810.48</u>	<u>16,001.20</u>	<u>414,969.00</u>		<u>28,739.46</u>	<u>28,526.47</u>	<u>722,404.44</u>	<u>9,589.42</u>	<u>34,223.15</u>	<u>21,445.66</u>
<b>Support Services:</b>										
Salaries										
Salaries for Teachers					11,868.84		11,645.61			
Personal Services - Employee Benefits							310,588.92			
Purchased Professional and Technical Services					3,730.52	2,808.48		422.40	1,800.00	
Other Purchased Services										
Other Purchased Professional Services										
Cleaning, Repairs and Maintenance				205,425.00						
Purchased Property Services										
Contracted Service - Transportation (Home and School) - Vendors										
Travel										
Supplies and Materials					709.74	6,262.52	585.44			
Scholarships Awarded										
Student Activities										
				<u>205,425.00</u>	<u>16,309.10</u>	<u>9,071.00</u>	<u>322,819.97</u>	<u>422.40</u>	<u>1,800.00</u>	
<b>Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:</b>										
Equipment										
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>\$ 9,810.48</b>	<b>\$ 16,001.20</b>	<b>\$ 414,969.00</b>	<b>\$ 205,425.00</b>	<b>\$ 45,048.56</b>	<b>\$ 37,597.47</b>	<b>\$ 1,045,224.41</b>	<b>\$ 10,011.82</b>	<b>\$ 36,023.15</b>	<b>\$ 21,445.66</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Title IIA		CRRSA				IDEA			
	FY 2022	FY 2021	ESSER II	Learning Acceleration	Mental Health	Perkins Grant	Regular Program Part B	Preschool Handicapped	Carryover Part B	Carryover Preschool Handicapped
<b>REVENUES:</b>										
State Sources	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Federal Sources	183,785.30	67,578.22	2,084,527.34	159,172.39	33,322.05	61,543.00	1,978,514.49	67,641.00	42,586.61	117.00
Private Sources										
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 183,785.30</u>	<u>\$ 67,578.22</u>	<u>\$ 2,084,527.34</u>	<u>\$ 159,172.39</u>	<u>\$ 33,322.05</u>	<u>\$ 61,543.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,978,514.49</u>	<u>\$ 67,641.00</u>	<u>\$ 42,586.61</u>	<u>\$ 117.00</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>										
Instruction:										
Personnel Services - Salaries	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries for Teachers			292,669.22	129,732.00						
Purchased Professional - Technical Services						6,841.00				
Purchased Professional Educational Services										
Other Purchased Services										
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State							1,221,556.90			
Tuition to Private Schools-Disabled							661,011.10	67,641.00		
Supplies and Materials				100.00		46,317.00	63,085.00		407.60	117.00
General Supplies			2,776.33							
Textbooks										
Other Objects										
			<u>295,445.55</u>	<u>129,832.00</u>		<u>54,958.00</u>	<u>1,945,653.00</u>	<u>67,641.00</u>	<u>407.60</u>	<u>117.00</u>
Support Services:										
Salaries										
Salaries for Teachers	97,421.85		129,897.89	19,192.89	21,762.05					
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	47,808.00		152,955.48	9,924.50	11,560.00					
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	20,433.42	15,458.00	481,250.00			3,600.00	32,861.49		42,179.01	
Other Purchased Services			9,034.97			2,985.00				
Other Purchased Professional Services										
Cleaning, Repairs, Maintenance										
Purchased Property Services			801,556.80							
Contracted Service - Transportation (Home and School) - Vendors										
Travel										
Supplies and Materials	18,122.03	52,120.22	188,192.65	223.00						
Scholarships Awarded										
Student Activities										
	<u>183,785.30</u>	<u>67,578.22</u>	<u>1,762,887.79</u>	<u>29,340.39</u>	<u>33,322.05</u>	<u>6,585.00</u>	<u>32,861.49</u>		<u>42,179.01</u>	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:										
Equipment			26,194.00							
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>183,785.30</u>	<u>67,578.22</u>	<u>2,084,527.34</u>	<u>159,172.39</u>	<u>33,322.05</u>	<u>61,543.00</u>	<u>1,978,514.49</u>	<u>67,641.00</u>	<u>42,586.61</u>	<u>117.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

. OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
 COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	ARP-IDEA		ARP- ESSER				ARP Homeless II	Title III	
	Basic Program	Preschool Program	ESSER	Summer Learning Enrichment	Beyond the School Day	Mental Health Staffing Support		FY 2022	Immigrant FY 2022
<b>REVENUES:</b>									
State Sources	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Federal Sources	406,667.51	34,904.00	707,813.31	1,143.95	29,419.07	216.24	25,344.00	39,191.91	79.00
Private Sources									
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 406,667.51</u>	<u>\$ 34,904.00</u>	<u>\$ 707,813.31</u>	<u>\$ 1,143.95</u>	<u>\$ 29,419.07</u>	<u>\$ 216.24</u>	<u>\$ 25,344.00</u>	<u>\$ 39,191.91</u>	<u>\$ 79.00</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>									
<b>Instruction:</b>									
Personnel Services - Salaries	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Salaries for Teachers			128,602.14		26,478.40			22,000.00	
Purchased Professional - Technical Services	8,646.51		400,000.00						
Purchased Professional Educational Services									
Other Purchased Services	398,021.00								
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State									
Tuition to Private Schools-Disabled									
Supplies and Materials		34,904.00	46,208.14	1,143.95	915.07			5,307.91	
General Supplies									
Textbooks									
Other Objects									
	<u>406,667.51</u>	<u>34,904.00</u>	<u>574,810.28</u>	<u>1,143.95</u>	<u>27,393.47</u>			<u>27,307.91</u>	
<b>Support Services:</b>									
Salaries									
Salaries for Teachers			114,465.07					197.60	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits			18,537.96		2,025.60			11,686.40	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services									
Other Purchased Services							25,344.00		
Other Purchased Professional Services									
Cleaning, Repairs, Maintenance									
Purchased Property Services									
Contracted Service - Transportation (Home and School) - Vendors									
Travel							216.24		
Supplies and Materials									79.00
Scholarships Awarded									
Student Activities									
			<u>133,003.03</u>		<u>2,025.60</u>	<u>216.24</u>	<u>25,344.00</u>	<u>11,884.00</u>	<u>79.00</u>
<b>Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:</b>									
Equipment									
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>406,667.51</u>	<u>34,904.00</u>	<u>707,813.31</u>	<u>1,143.95</u>	<u>29,419.07</u>	<u>216.24</u>	<u>25,344.00</u>	<u>39,191.91</u>	<u>79.00</u>
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance, July 1</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Fund Balance, June 30</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND  
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

E-1  
Sheet #5

	Litter Cleanup Grant	Walmart Giving Grant	Blackbaud Your Case Grant	Confucius Grant	NJPRF Pandemic Relief Fund Grant	Peer to Peer Grant	US Special Olympics Grant	Student Activity/ Athletic Funds	Scholarship Funds	Totals 2022
<b>REVENUES:</b>										
State Sources	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 444,251.78
Federal Sources										7,755,312.66
Private Sources	108.16	914.33	3,594.15	10,803.48	5,361.23	694.30	21,000.00	1,126,641.05	132,355.32	1,301,472.02
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>\$ 108.16</b>	<b>\$ 914.33</b>	<b>\$ 3,594.15</b>	<b>\$ 10,803.48</b>	<b>\$ 5,361.23</b>	<b>\$ 694.30</b>	<b>\$ 21,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,126,641.05</b>	<b>\$ 132,355.32</b>	<b>\$ 9,501,036.46</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES:</b>										
<b>Instruction:</b>										
Personnel Services - Salaries	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 9,810.48
Salaries for Teachers							21,000.00			1,460,271.12
Purchased Professional - Technical Services										415,487.51
Purchased Professional Educational Services										7,896.00
Other Purchased Services										398,021.00
Tuition to Other LEA's Within the State										1,221,556.90
Tuition to Private Schools-Disabled										1,143,621.10
Supplies and Materials	108.16	914.33	3,594.15	8,032.19	5,361.23					345,236.90
General Supplies										24,166.33
Textbooks										71,199.82
Other objects	108.16	914.33	3,594.15	8,032.19	5,361.23		21,000.00			1,800.00
<b>Total Instruction</b>	<b>108.16</b>	<b>914.33</b>	<b>3,594.15</b>	<b>8,032.19</b>	<b>5,361.23</b>		<b>21,000.00</b>			<b>5,099,067.16</b>
<b>Support Services:</b>										
Salaries										77,646.06
Salaries for Teachers										406,451.80
Personal Services - Employee Benefits										565,086.86
Purchased Professional and Technical Services										604,543.32
Other Purchased Services										38,083.97
Other Purchased Professional Services				720.00						14,781.70
Cleaning, Repairs, Maintenance										205,425.00
Purchased Property Services										801,556.80
Contracted Service - Transportation (Home and School) - Vendors										13,873.00
Travel				2,051.29						2,267.53
Supplies and Materials						694.30				387,062.89
Scholarships Awarded								120,611.00		120,611.00
Student Activities								1,021,730.57		1,021,730.57
<b>Total Support Services</b>				<b>2,771.29</b>		<b>694.30</b>		<b>1,021,730.57</b>	<b>120,611.00</b>	<b>4,259,120.50</b>
<b>Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:</b>										
Equipment										26,194.00
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>108.16</b>	<b>914.33</b>	<b>3,594.15</b>	<b>10,803.48</b>	<b>5,361.23</b>	<b>694.30</b>	<b>21,000.00</b>	<b>1,021,730.57</b>	<b>120,611.00</b>	<b>9,384,381.66</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,910.48	11,744.32	116,654.80
Fund Balance, July 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	434,671.99	63,864.79	498,536.78
<b>Fund Balance, June 30</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 539,582.47</b>	<b>\$ 75,609.11</b>	<b>\$ 615,191.58</b>

**F. CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-1

<u>Project Title/Issue</u>	<u>Approval Date</u>	<u>Budgetary Appropriations</u>	<u>Expenditures to Date</u>		<u>Cancelled</u>	<u>Unexpended Appropriation June 30, 2022</u>
			<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>		
Various Capital Reserve Projects - FY 2021	07/01/2020	\$ 1,475,000.00	\$ 1,253,277.61	\$	\$ 221,722.39	\$
School Security Grant - Alyssas Law Compliance	07/01/2020	479,797.00	375,595.00		104,202.00	
Tech Infrastructure Upgrade - FY 2022	07/01/2021	375,000.00		113,010.00	261,990.00	
Lombardi Field Improvements - FY 2022	07/01/2021	925,000.00		902,540.60	22,459.40	
Window Replacements - FY 2022	07/01/2021	250,000.00				250,000.00
			<u>\$ 1,628,872.61</u>	<u>\$ 1,015,550.60</u>	<u>\$ 610,373.79</u>	<u>\$ 250,000.00</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2

**Revenues Sources:**

Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	\$ 1,550,000.00
--	-----------------

Total Revenues	1,550,000.00
----------------	--------------

**Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:**

Construction Services	902,540.60
-----------------------	------------

Equipment Purchases	113,010.00
---------------------	------------

Total Expenditures	1,015,550.60
--------------------	--------------

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	534,449.40
--	------------

Other Financing Resources:

Transfer Out	610,373.79
--------------	------------

Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	610,373.79
--------------------------------------	------------

Fund Balance - Beginning	325,924.39
--------------------------	------------

Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 250,000.00
-----------------------	---------------

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 OLD BRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL TV STUDIO EQUIPMENT UPGRADE  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2a

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	\$ 40,000.00	\$	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 28,179.31
Total Revenues	<u>40,000.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>40,000.00</u>	<u>28,179.31</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Equipment Purchases	28,179.31	<u></u>	28,179.31	28,179.31
Total Expenditures	<u>28,179.31</u>	<u></u>	<u>28,179.31</u>	<u>28,179.31</u>
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out	<u></u>	(11,820.69)	(11,820.69)	<u></u>
Total Other Financing Sources	<u></u>	<u>(11,820.69)</u>	<u>(11,820.69)</u>	<u></u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 11,820.69</u>	<u>\$ (11,820.69)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	#1-2021
Date	07/01/2020
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 40,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$(11,820.69)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 28,179.31
Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Original Target Completion Date	
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 TECH INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADE  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2b

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer In from Capital Reserve Account	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>\$196,908.00</u>
Total Revenues	<u>200,000.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>200,000.00</u>	<u>196,908.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Equipment Purchases	<u>196,908.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>196,908.00</u>	<u>196,908.00</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>196,908.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>196,908.00</u>	<u>196,908.00</u>
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out	<u></u>	<u>(3,092.00)</u>	<u>(3,092.00)</u>	<u></u>
Total Other Financing Sources	<u></u>	<u>(3,092.00)</u>	<u>(3,092.00)</u>	<u></u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 3,092.00</u>	<u>\$ (3,092.00)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
 <b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	#2-2021			
Date	07/01/2020			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$200,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (3,092.00)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$196,908.00			
 Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over				
Original Authorized Cost	N/A			
Original Target Completion Date	N/A			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 SIDEWALK AND CURB REPLACEMENT IN THE DISTRICT  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2c

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	<u>\$370,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$370,000.00</u>	<u>\$362,539.00</u>
Total Revenues	<u>370,000.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>370,000.00</u>	<u>362,539.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Construction Services	<u>362,539.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>362,539.00</u>	<u>362,539.00</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>362,539.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>362,539.00</u>	<u>362,539.00</u>
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out	<u></u>	<u>(7,461.00)</u>	<u>(7,461.00)</u>	<u></u>
Total Other Financing Sources	<u></u>	<u>(7,461.00)</u>	<u>(7,461.00)</u>	<u></u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 7,461.00</u>	<u>\$(7,461.00)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
 <b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	#3-2021			
Date	07/01/2020			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$370,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$370,000.00			
 Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over				
Original Authorized Cost	N/A			
Original Target Completion Date				
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 BOILER REPLACEMENT AT COOPER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2d

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	<u>\$315,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$315,000.00</u>	<u>\$289,711.25</u>
Total Revenues	<u>315,000.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>315,000.00</u>	<u>289,711.25</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Construction Services	<u>289,711.25</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>289,711.25</u>	<u>289,711.25</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>289,711.25</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>289,711.25</u>	<u>289,711.25</u>
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out	<u>                    </u>	<u>(25,288.75)</u>	<u>(25,288.75)</u>	<u>                    </u>
Total Other Financing Sources	<u>                    </u>	<u>(25,288.75)</u>	<u>(25,288.75)</u>	<u>                    </u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 25,288.75</u>	<u>\$ (25,288.75)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
 <b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	#4-2021			
Date	07/01/2020			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$315,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (25,288.75)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$289,711.25			
 Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over				
Original Authorized Cost	N/A			
Original Target Completion Date	N/A			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 PA SYSTEM REPLACEMENT AT CARL SANDBURG JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2e

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	<u>\$310,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$310,000.00</u>	<u>\$305,505.55</u>
Total Revenues	<u>310,000.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>310,000.00</u>	<u>305,505.55</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Construction Services	<u>305,505.55</u>	<u></u>	<u>305,505.55</u>	<u>305,505.55</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>305,505.55</u>	<u></u>	<u>305,505.55</u>	<u>305,505.55</u>
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out	<u></u>	<u>(4,494.45)</u>	<u>(4,494.45)</u>	<u></u>
Total Other Financing Sources	<u></u>	<u>(4,494.45)</u>	<u>(4,494.45)</u>	<u></u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 4,494.45</u>	<u>\$ (4,494.45)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	#5-2021
Date	07/01/2020
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$310,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (4,494.45)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$305,505.55

Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over

Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Original Target Completion Date	N/A
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 CONSTRUCTION OF HYDROPONICS LAB AT OLD BRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2f

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 32,305.50</u>
Total Revenues	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u>32,305.50</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Construction Services	<u>32,305.50</u>	<u></u>	<u>32,305.50</u>	<u>32,305.50</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>32,305.50</u>	<u></u>	<u>32,305.50</u>	<u>32,305.50</u>
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out	<u></u>	<u>(67,694.50)</u>	<u>(67,694.50)</u>	<u></u>
Total Other Financing Sources	<u></u>	<u>(67,694.50)</u>	<u>(67,694.50)</u>	<u></u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 67,694.50</u>	<u>\$ (67,694.50)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	#6-2021
Date	07/01/2020
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$100,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (67,694.50)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 32,305.50
Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Original Target Completion Date	
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 INSTALLATION OF AUDITORIUM FLOOR LIGHT  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2g

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total Revenues	<u>100,000.00</u>		<u>100,000.00</u>	
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out		<u>(100,000.00)</u>	<u>(100,000.00)</u>	
Total Other Financing Sources		<u>(100,000.00)</u>	<u>(100,000.00)</u>	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ (100,000.00)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	#7-2021
Date	07/01/2020
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 100,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$(100,000.00)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ -
Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over	
Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Original Target Completion Date	
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 HVAC REPLACEMENT AT MILLER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2h

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	<u>\$40,000.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$40,000.00</u>	<u>\$38,129.00</u>
Total Revenues	<u>40,000.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>40,000.00</u>	<u>38,129.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Construction Services	<u>38,129.00</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>38,129.00</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>38,129.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>38,129.00</u>	<u>38,129.00</u>
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out	<u></u>	<u>(1,871.00)</u>	<u>(1,871.00)</u>	<u></u>
Total Other Financing Sources	<u></u>	<u>(1,871.00)</u>	<u>(1,871.00)</u>	<u></u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,871.00</u>	<u>\$(1,871.00)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
 <b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	#8-2021			
Date	07/01/2020			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$40,000.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ (1,871.00)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$38,129.00			
 Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over				
Original Authorized Cost	N/A			
Original Target Completion Date				
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 SCHOOL SECURITY GRANT - ALYSSAS LAW COMPLIANCE  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2j

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Grant - State of New Jersey	<u>\$479,797.00</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$479,797.00</u>	<u>\$479,797.00</u>
Total Revenues	<u>479,797.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>479,797.00</u>	<u>479,797.00</u>
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Equipment Purchases	<u>375,595.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>375,595.00</u>	<u>479,797.00</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>375,595.00</u>	<u></u>	<u>375,595.00</u>	<u>479,797.00</u>
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer In - Prior Period Expenditure	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
Total Other Financing Sources	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u><u>\$104,202.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>	<u><u>\$104,202.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ -</u></u>
<b>Additional Project Information:</b>				
Project Number	20E00137			
Date	07/01/2020			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ -			
Additional Authorized Cost				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ -			
Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over Original Authorized Cost	N/A			
Original Target Completion Date				
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 LOMBARDI FIELD IMPROVEMENTS  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2j

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Authorized Costs
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	\$ -	\$925,000.00	\$925,000.00	\$902,540.60
Total Revenues	-	925,000.00	925,000.00	902,540.60
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Construction Services	-	902,540.60	902,540.60	902,540.60
Total Expenditures	-	902,540.60	902,540.60	902,540.60
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out	-	(22,459.40)	(22,459.40)	-
Total Other Financing Sources	-	(22,459.40)	(22,459.40)	-
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	#1-2022
Date	07/01/2020
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$925,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$925,000.00
Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over	
Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Original Target Completion Date	
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADES  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2k

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	\$	\$375,000.00	\$375,000.00	\$113,010.00
Total Revenues		375,000.00	375,000.00	113,010.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Equipment Purchases		113,010.00	113,010.00	113,010.00
Total Expenditures		113,010.00	113,010.00	113,010.00
<b>Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Transfer Out		(261,990.00)	(261,990.00)	
Total Other Financing Sources		(261,990.00)	(261,990.00)	
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	#2-2022
Date	07/01/2021
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 375,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$(261,990.00)
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 113,010.00
Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over	
Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Original Target Completion Date	
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND  
 SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND  
 CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS  
 WINDOW REPLACEMENTS  
 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

F-2I

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Costs</u>
<b>Revenues and Other Financing Sources:</b>				
Transfer in from Capital Reserve Account	\$	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00
Total Revenues		250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00
<b>Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:</b>				
Equipment Purchases				250,000.00
Total Expenditures				250,000.00
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ -	\$250,000.00	\$250,000.00	\$ -

**Additional Project Information:**

Project Number	#3-2022
Date	07/01/2021
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$250,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	
Revised Authorized Cost	\$250,000.00
Percentage Increase/(Decrease) Over Original Authorized Cost	N/A
Original Target Completion Date	
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A



**G. PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

**ENTERPRISE FUND**

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION  
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
 JUNE 30, 2022

G-1

Business-Type  
 Activities  
 Enterprise  
 Funds  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Food  
 Service  
 Fixed Price  
 Contract

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash and Cash Equivalents

\$ 654,578.28

Accounts Receivable:

State Sources

5,400.68

Federal Sources

301,283.10

Inventories:

Regular

91,308.46

Total Current Assets

1,052,570.52

Noncurrent Assets:

Capital Assets

531,344.68

Less: Accumulated Depreciation

(458,564.83)

Total Noncurrent Assets

72,779.85

Total Assets

\$1,125,350.37

LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities:

Accounts Payable

\$ 330,019.67

NET POSITION

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of

Related Debt

\$ 72,779.85

Unrestricted

722,550.85

Total Net Position

\$ 795,330.70

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION  
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

G-2

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds <hr/> Food Service Fixed Price Contract
Operating Revenues:	
Charges for Services:	
Daily Sales - Non-Program (Nonreimbursable Program)	
Meals	\$ 235,906.34
Special Functions	5,046.36
Total Operating Revenues	<hr/> 240,952.70 <hr/>
Operating Expenses:	
Cost of Sales - (Reimbursable Program)	1,363,215.00
Cost of Sales - Non-Program (Nonreimbursable Program)	
Meals	107,974.00
Salaries	450,000.00
Purchased Services (Including Fixed Price Contract)	2,123,980.95
Supplies	17,232.59
Miscellaneous Expense	167,489.29
USDA Commodities	263,013.92
Depreciation	10,316.65
Total Operating Expenses	<hr/> 4,503,222.40 <hr/>
Operating Loss	<hr/> (4,262,269.70) <hr/>
Nonoperating Revenues:	
State Sources:	
State School Lunch Program	80,190.54
Federal Sources:	
National School Breakfast Program	764,618.11
National School Lunch Program	3,412,206.53
National After School Snack Program	67,085.00
Emergency Operations	121,641.99
P-EBT Administrative	6,198.00
USDA Commodities	263,013.92
Interest Revenue	266.52
Total Nonoperating Revenues	<hr/> 4,715,220.61 <hr/>
Change in Net Position	452,950.91
Total Net Position - Beginning	<hr/> 342,379.79 <hr/>
Total Net Position - Ending	<hr/> \$ 795,330.70 <hr/>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS  
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

G-3

Business-Type  
 Activities  
 Enterprise  
 Funds  
Food  
Service  
Fixed Price  
Contract

Cash Flows from Operating Activities

Receipts from Customers	\$ 240,952.70
Payments to Suppliers	<u>(4,258,011.19)</u>

Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	<u>(4,017,058.49)</u>
--	-----------------------

Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities

State Sources	82,752.65
Federal Sources	4,176,915.39
Other Sources	<u>192,272.13</u>

Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>4,451,940.17</u>
--	---------------------

Cash Flows from Investing Activities

Interest	<u>266.52</u>
----------	---------------

Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	435,148.20
---	------------

Balance - Beginning of Year	<u>219,430.08</u>
-----------------------------	-------------------

Balance - End of Year	<u>\$ 654,578.28</u>
-----------------------	----------------------

Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash

Used by Operating Activities:

Operating Loss	<u>\$(4,262,269.70)</u>
----------------	-------------------------

Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to

Cash Used by Operating Activities:

Depreciation	10,316.65
--------------	-----------

Federal Commodities	263,013.92
---------------------	------------

Change in Assets and Liabilities:

(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(192,272.13)
--	--------------

(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(42,051.90)
----------------------------------	-------------

Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	<u>206,204.67</u>
---	-------------------

Total Adjustments	<u>245,211.21</u>
-------------------	-------------------

Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	<u>\$ (4,017,058.49)</u>
--	--------------------------

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUND**

**H. FIDUCIARY FUNDS (IF APPLICABLE)**

**I. LONG-TERM DEBT**



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS  
 LONG-TERM DEBT  
 JUNE 30, 2022

I-1

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2021</u>	<u>Retired/Refunded</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2022</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>				
Refunding 2016 Bonds	7/15/2016	\$32,215,000.00	7/15/2022	\$ 495,000.00	3.000%			
			7/15/2022	1,285,000.00	5.000%			
			7/15/2023	300,000.00	3.000%			
			7/15/2023	1,565,000.00	5.000%			
			7/15/2024	920,000.00	2.250%			
			7/15/2024	1,030,000.00	5.000%			
			7/15/2025	850,000.00	2.375%			
			7/15/2025	1,180,000.00	5.000%			
			7/15/2026	890,000.00	2.500%			
			7/15/2026	1,220,000.00	5.000%			
			7/15/2027	2,190,000.00	3.000%			
			7/15/2028	2,260,000.00	3.000%			
			7/15/2029	2,340,000.00	4.000%			
			7/15/2030	2,430,000.00	4.000%			
			7/15/2031	2,525,000.00	4.000%			
7/15/2032	2,610,000.00	4.000%						
						<u>\$25,795,000.00</u>	<u>\$1,705,000.00</u>	<u>\$24,090,000.00</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
LONG-TERM DEBT  
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

I-2

Purpose	Date of Original Issue	Term of Lease	Amount of Original Lease		Interest Rate	Balance June 30, 2021	Prior Year Adjustment	Retired	Balance June 30, 2022
			Principal	Interest					
School Buses - Lease #1	09/01/2017	7 Years	\$ 500,500.00	\$ 38,556.97	1.97%	\$ 201,341.04	\$	\$ 79,354.33	\$ 121,986.71
Energy Savings-1 Lease #2	12/16/2016	15 Years	10,100,000.00	2,228,132.64	2.38%	8,300,000.00		650,000.00	7,650,000.00
Energy Savings-2 Lease #3	12/16/2016	15 Years	6,274,164.00	1,498,514.40	2.38%	5,094,663.37		321,071.79	4,773,591.58
IT and Security Equipment Lease #4	7/01/2018	5 Years	2,600,000.00	143,927.92	1.76%	1,131,959.33		561,036.96	570,922.37
Copier Lease #5	9/01/2017	5 Years	99,785.00	9,721.00	1.72%		24,965.36	21,331.87	3,633.49
Copier Lease #6	9/01/2018	5 Years	27,352.50	4,298.70	-		12,845.57	5,725.61	7,119.96
Papercut and Hardware Lease #7	9/01/2019	5 Years	107,256.00	16,078.80	-		70,425.16	21,554.16	48,871.00
Copier Lease #8	9/01/2017	5 Years	12,778.00	2,148.20	-		4,932.60	2,752.34	2,180.26
Copier Lease #9	9/01/2017	5 Years	22,981.50	3,217.50	-		7,540.49	4,960.53	2,579.96
Copier Lease #10	9/01/2018	5 Years	730,897.00	80,821.40	-		347,939.41	150,589.59	197,349.82
						<u>\$14,727,963.74</u>	<u>\$468,648.59</u>	<u>\$1,818,377.18</u>	<u>\$13,378,235.15</u>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
 DEBT SERVICE FUND  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

I-3

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
<u>Revenues</u>					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	<u>\$2,672,313.00</u>	\$	<u>\$2,672,313.00</u>	<u>\$2,672,313.00</u>	\$
Total Revenues	<u>2,672,313.00</u>		<u>2,672,313.00</u>	<u>2,672,313.00</u>	
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Regular Debt Service:					
Redemption of Principal	1,705,000.00		1,705,000.00	1,705,000.00	
Interest Payment	<u>967,313.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>967,313.00</u>	<u>967,312.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
	<u>2,672,313.00</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>2,672,313.00</u>	<u>2,672,312.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures				0.50	(0.50)
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>0.03</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>                    </u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 0.03</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 0.03</u>	<u>\$ 0.53</u>	<u>\$(0.50)</u>

**STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)**

**INTRODUCTION TO THE STATISTICAL SECTION**

## FINANCIAL TRENDS

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NET POSITION BY COMPONENT**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(Accrual Basis of Accounting)**  
*Unaudited*

J-1

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of										
Related Debt	\$ 98,158,437	\$ 96,076,515	\$ 87,856,037	\$ 86,055,276	\$ 84,704,140	\$ 91,186,492	\$ 64,999,004	\$ 65,386,727	\$ 64,507,650	\$ 76,826,854
Restricted	11,397,480	14,103,165	15,637,539	16,965,775	16,986,312	15,964,871	14,594,946	22,893,280	28,532,858	36,364,705
Unrestricted	<u>(5,834,546)</u>	<u>(6,247,986)</u>	<u>(32,831,713)</u>	<u>(33,091,813)</u>	<u>(36,417,913)</u>	<u>(60,173,972)</u>	<u>(37,693,535)</u>	<u>(30,888,191)</u>	<u>(32,124,793)</u>	<u>(26,985,515)</u>
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Assets</b>	<u>\$ 103,721,371</u>	<u>\$ 103,931,694</u>	<u>\$ 70,661,863</u>	<u>\$ 69,929,238</u>	<u>\$ 65,272,539</u>	<u>\$ 46,977,390</u>	<u>\$ 41,900,415</u>	<u>\$ 57,391,816</u>	<u>\$ 60,915,714</u>	<u>\$ 86,206,044</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>										
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of										
Related Debt	\$ 133,959	\$ 119,546	\$ 100,939	\$ 86,111	\$ 72,953	\$ 84,949	\$ 103,833	\$ 94,325	\$ 83,097	\$ 72,780
Unrestricted	85,487	24,571	(12,766)	(67,603)	(185,509)	(144,942)	81,468	206,360	259,283	722,551
<b>Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets</b>	<u>\$ 219,446</u>	<u>\$ 144,117</u>	<u>\$ 88,173</u>	<u>\$ 18,508</u>	<u>\$ (112,557)</u>	<u>\$ (59,993)</u>	<u>\$ 185,301</u>	<u>\$ 300,685</u>	<u>\$ 342,380</u>	<u>\$ 795,331</u>
<b>District-Wide:</b>										
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of										
Related Debt	\$ 98,292,396	\$ 96,196,061	\$ 87,956,976	\$ 86,141,387	\$ 84,777,093	\$ 91,271,441	\$ 65,102,837	\$ 65,481,052	\$ 64,590,746	\$ 76,899,634
Restricted	11,397,480	14,103,165	15,637,539	16,965,775	16,986,312	15,964,871	14,594,946	22,893,280	28,532,858	36,364,705
Unrestricted	<u>(5,749,059)</u>	<u>(6,223,415)</u>	<u>(32,844,480)</u>	<u>(33,159,416)</u>	<u>(36,603,422)</u>	<u>(60,318,914)</u>	<u>(37,612,067)</u>	<u>(30,681,831)</u>	<u>(31,865,510)</u>	<u>(26,262,964)</u>
<b>Total District-Wide Net Assets</b>	<u>\$ 103,940,816</u>	<u>\$ 104,075,811</u>	<u>\$ 70,750,036</u>	<u>\$ 69,947,746</u>	<u>\$ 65,159,982</u>	<u>\$ 46,917,397</u>	<u>\$ 42,085,716</u>	<u>\$ 57,692,501</u>	<u>\$ 61,258,094</u>	<u>\$ 87,001,375</u>

Source: School District Financial Reports.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(Accrual Basis of Accounting)**  
*Unaudited*

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
<b>Expenses</b>										
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
<b>Instruction:</b>										
Regular	\$ 59,663,513	\$ 59,268,443	\$ 64,201,299	\$ 64,678,646	\$ 68,325,303	\$ 82,522,172	\$ 70,342,085	\$ 63,707,684	\$ 72,806,841	\$ 72,877,062
Special Education	17,356,430	17,717,024	18,125,546	18,697,978	20,435,571	25,096,060	22,128,629	20,360,828	21,978,299	22,489,403
Other Special Education	5,760,984	6,273,661	5,555,881	5,572,982	5,844,730	7,473,021	6,771,646	6,342,884	6,952,985	7,501,981
Other Instruction	2,179,542	2,085,265	2,172,084	2,240,691	2,300,718	2,815,631	2,566,801	2,116,667	2,141,709	2,131,166
Community Service Programs	7,581	7,664	8,919	8,161	7,959	8,635	7,119	7,912		
<b>Support Services:</b>										
Tuition	5,059,644	5,299,626	5,204,505	4,600,565	4,881,777	5,914,138	4,525,209	5,035,585	4,832,818	3,640,597
Student and Instruction Related Services	18,273,878	18,371,983	18,680,974	19,426,559	20,651,205	25,336,996	22,368,890	19,260,239	23,664,696	26,947,323
School Administrative Services	7,494,734	7,440,669	7,687,189	7,607,823	7,945,752	9,554,263	8,265,052	7,275,253	7,796,693	7,499,799
General Administration	4,679,557	4,649,744	4,898,449	5,086,163	5,440,845	6,309,647	5,552,141	4,894,150	5,709,135	2,157,239
Plant Operations and Maintenance	16,960,375	18,197,807	19,684,664	19,498,962	21,514,128	25,555,501	25,612,301	22,483,409	22,895,594	24,906,776
Pupil Transportation	12,034,579	12,095,664	12,156,616	12,098,373	12,645,258	15,908,760	13,981,393	11,721,224	15,128,425	17,457,167
Special Schools	27,337	51,916	98,618	168,300	245,519	328,609	356,460	467,669	697,016	743,634
Interest on Long-Term Debt	1,759,300	1,729,969	1,636,307	2,011,587	924,833	1,381,443	1,126,988	1,131,988	1,001,875	1,371,210
Unallocated Amortization Expense - Lease										1,883,321
	<u>151,257,453</u>	<u>153,189,436</u>	<u>160,111,053</u>	<u>161,696,791</u>	<u>171,163,598</u>	<u>208,204,875</u>	<u>183,604,715</u>	<u>164,805,492</u>	<u>185,606,084</u>	<u>191,606,677</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>										
Food Service	3,107,851	3,151,053	3,224,035	3,060,642	3,207,253	2,892,073	2,539,467	1,819,292	1,223,584	4,503,222
	<u>3,107,851</u>	<u>3,151,053</u>	<u>3,224,035</u>	<u>3,060,642</u>	<u>3,207,253</u>	<u>2,892,073</u>	<u>2,539,467</u>	<u>1,819,292</u>	<u>1,223,584</u>	<u>4,503,222</u>
<b>Total District Expenses</b>	<u>\$ 154,365,304</u>	<u>\$ 156,340,489</u>	<u>\$ 163,335,088</u>	<u>\$ 164,757,433</u>	<u>\$ 174,370,850</u>	<u>\$ 211,096,948</u>	<u>\$ 186,144,181</u>	<u>\$ 166,624,784</u>	<u>\$ 186,829,668</u>	<u>\$ 196,109,899</u>
<b>Program Revenues</b>										
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 12,966,979	\$ 11,441,510	\$ 13,615,816	\$ 15,419,503	\$ 17,730,394	\$ 39,532,674	\$ 23,390,375	\$ 24,291,101	\$ 29,575,263	\$ 35,806,088
<b>Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues</b>	<u>12,966,979</u>	<u>11,441,510</u>	<u>13,615,816</u>	<u>15,419,503</u>	<u>17,730,394</u>	<u>39,532,674</u>	<u>23,390,375</u>	<u>24,291,101</u>	<u>29,575,263</u>	<u>35,806,088</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>										
Charges for Food Service	1,763,335	1,809,854	1,751,029	1,697,268	1,681,576	1,574,990	1,615,799	1,108,394	9,558	240,953
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,093,407	1,135,490	1,416,903	1,120,965	1,301,955	1,209,991	1,133,684	820,789	1,255,652	4,714,954
<b>Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues</b>	<u>2,856,743</u>	<u>2,945,345</u>	<u>3,167,931</u>	<u>2,818,233</u>	<u>2,983,532</u>	<u>2,784,980</u>	<u>2,749,483</u>	<u>1,929,183</u>	<u>1,265,211</u>	<u>4,959,907</u>
<b>Total District Program Revenues</b>	<u>\$ 15,823,721</u>	<u>\$ 14,386,855</u>	<u>\$ 16,783,747</u>	<u>\$ 18,237,736</u>	<u>\$ 20,713,926</u>	<u>\$ 42,317,654</u>	<u>\$ 26,139,858</u>	<u>\$ 26,220,284</u>	<u>\$ 30,840,471</u>	<u>\$ 40,761,995</u>
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$(138,290,474)	\$(141,747,926)	\$(146,495,236)	\$(146,277,289)	\$(153,433,203)	\$(168,672,202)	\$(160,214,340)	\$(140,514,391)	\$(156,030,821)	\$(155,800,588)
Business-Type Activities	(251,108)	(205,708)	(56,104)	(242,409)	(223,721)	(107,092)	210,016	109,891	41,627	452,684
<b>Total District-Wide Net Expense</b>	<u>\$(138,541,582)</u>	<u>\$(141,953,634)</u>	<u>\$(146,551,340)</u>	<u>\$(146,519,697)</u>	<u>\$(153,656,924)</u>	<u>\$(168,779,294)</u>	<u>\$(160,004,324)</u>	<u>\$(140,404,500)</u>	<u>\$(155,989,194)</u>	<u>\$(155,347,904)</u>
<b>General Revenue and Other Changes in Net Assets</b>										
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>										
General Purpose Property Taxes	\$ 84,936,261	\$ 88,061,995	\$ 89,823,234	\$ 91,137,544	\$ 93,715,445	\$ 96,328,054	\$ 100,872,449	\$ 102,889,898	\$ 104,947,696	\$ 107,046,650
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	2,954,119	2,959,969	2,922,103	2,970,218	2,644,833	2,642,188	2,660,138	2,660,137	2,655,136	2,672,313
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	50,519,317	50,481,575	51,084,069	50,841,371	51,631,436	50,588,053	50,763,541	49,427,114	49,366,437	45,239,804
Miscellaneous	642,667	454,711	776,935	595,531	784,790	818,758	841,235	1,028,643	1,733,810	12,349,440
	<u>139,052,364</u>	<u>141,958,250</u>	<u>144,606,341</u>	<u>145,544,664</u>	<u>148,776,504</u>	<u>150,377,053</u>	<u>155,137,364</u>	<u>156,005,792</u>	<u>158,703,078</u>	<u>167,308,207</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>										
Miscellaneous	297,494	130,379	160	172,744	92,657	132,642	1,567	1,081	68	267
Capital Contributions										
	<u>297,494</u>	<u>130,379</u>	<u>160</u>	<u>172,744</u>	<u>92,657</u>	<u>132,642</u>	<u>1,567</u>	<u>1,081</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>267</u>
<b>Total District-Wide</b>	<u>\$ 139,349,858</u>	<u>\$ 142,088,629</u>	<u>\$ 144,606,501</u>	<u>\$ 145,717,408</u>	<u>\$ 148,869,161</u>	<u>\$ 150,536,709</u>	<u>\$ 155,172,642</u>	<u>\$ 156,011,284</u>	<u>\$ 158,703,146</u>	<u>\$ 167,308,473</u>
<b>Change in Net Assets</b>										
Governmental Activities	\$ 761,890	\$ 210,324	\$ (1,888,895)	\$ (732,624)	\$ (4,656,699)	\$ (18,295,149)	\$ (5,076,976)	\$ 15,491,401	\$ 2,672,257	\$ 11,507,618
Business-Type Activities	46,385	(75,329)	(55,944)	(69,665)	(131,064)	52,563	245,295	115,383	41,695	452,951
<b>Total District</b>	<u>\$ 808,275</u>	<u>\$ 134,996</u>	<u>\$ (1,944,839)</u>	<u>\$ (802,290)</u>	<u>\$ (4,787,764)</u>	<u>\$ (18,242,585)</u>	<u>\$ (4,831,682)</u>	<u>\$ 15,606,784</u>	<u>\$ 2,713,952</u>	<u>\$ 11,960,569</u>



**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
 (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
*Unaudited*

J-3

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Fund:										
Restricted	\$11,348,966.43	\$14,063,423.81	\$15,637,538.47	\$16,957,024.66	\$16,748,556.84	\$16,329,833.46	\$14,582,342.68	\$22,909,860.17	\$27,708,396.66	\$35,499,513.62
Unassigned	(152,151.24)	(313,111.93)	(1,173,111.23)	(307,766.96)	(177,454.90)	(379,650.03)	345,857.53	808,195.87	3,825,363.67	4,745,671.27
<b>Total General Fund</b>	<u>\$11,196,815.19</u>	<u>\$13,750,311.88</u>	<u>\$14,464,427.24</u>	<u>\$16,649,257.70</u>	<u>\$16,571,101.94</u>	<u>\$15,950,183.43</u>	<u>\$14,928,200.21</u>	<u>\$23,718,056.04</u>	<u>\$31,533,760.33</u>	<u>\$40,245,184.89</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Restricted	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 229,004.39	\$ 14,686.29	\$	\$ (22,881.00)	\$ 498,536.78	\$ 615,191.58
Unassigned, Reported in:										
Debt Service Fund	39,741.05	39,741.27	0.49	8,750.53	8,750.53	1.03	6,301.53	6,301.03	0.03	0.53
Capital Projects Fund	8,772.05								325,924.39	250,000.00
<b>Total All Other Governmental Funds</b>	<u>\$ 48,513.10</u>	<u>\$ 39,741.27</u>	<u>\$ 0.49</u>	<u>\$ 8,750.53</u>	<u>\$ 237,754.92</u>	<u>\$ 14,687.32</u>	<u>\$ 6,301.53</u>	<u>\$ (16,579.97)</u>	<u>\$ 824,461.20</u>	<u>\$ 865,192.11</u>
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$11,245,328.29</u>	<u>\$13,790,053.15</u>	<u>\$14,464,427.73</u>	<u>\$16,658,008.23</u>	<u>\$16,808,856.86</u>	<u>\$15,964,870.75</u>	<u>\$14,934,501.74</u>	<u>\$23,701,476.07</u>	<u>\$32,358,221.53</u>	<u>\$41,110,377.00</u>

Source: School District Financial Reports.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)  
Unaudited**

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
<b>Revenues</b>										
Tax Levy	\$ 87,890,380	\$ 91,021,964	\$ 92,745,337	\$ 94,107,762	\$ 96,360,278	\$ 98,970,242	\$ 103,532,587	\$ 105,550,035	\$ 107,602,832	\$ 109,718,963
Tuition	56,470	15,537	62,812	43,257	30,608	242,005	184,600	99,020	39,555	32,918
Miscellaneous - Unrestricted	586,197	439,174	776,935	552,274	754,181	541,061	551,732	823,786	1,048,201	1,101,590
Miscellaneous - Restricted										988
Interest on Capital Reserve Account						23,597	66,194	71,275	14,195	7,375
Interest on Maintenance Reserve Account						12,095	38,709	31,355	8,788	9,299
Interest on Emergency Reserve Account								3,208	2,385	
Private Sources									620,685	1,301,472
State Sources	59,891,525	58,442,338	60,847,262	62,796,874	65,364,495	67,785,018	70,763,952	70,217,452	73,239,252	73,162,352
Federal Sources	3,594,770	3,480,747	3,454,844	3,464,000	3,997,335	3,280,571	3,389,964	3,500,763	5,702,448	7,883,540
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<u>152,019,343</u>	<u>153,399,760</u>	<u>157,887,190</u>	<u>160,964,167</u>	<u>166,506,898</u>	<u>170,854,590</u>	<u>178,527,738</u>	<u>180,296,893</u>	<u>188,278,342</u>	<u>193,218,497</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>										
Instruction:										
Regular	42,433,185	42,599,210	44,998,542	45,811,988	46,711,699	47,207,913	46,827,369	44,528,572	46,456,058	48,839,929
Special Education	12,344,037	12,734,116	12,704,153	13,243,808	13,971,109	14,356,537	14,731,231	14,231,228	14,023,753	15,071,696
Other Special Instruction	4,097,260	4,509,196	3,894,104	3,947,352	3,995,844	4,275,041	4,507,947	4,433,367	4,436,510	5,027,593
Other Instruction	1,550,109	1,498,785	1,522,409	1,587,085	1,572,923	1,610,720	1,708,743	1,479,447	1,366,566	1,427,598
Community Service Programs	5,391	5,509	6,251	5,780	5,441	4,940	4,739	5,530		643
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:										
Tuition	3,598,461	3,809,108	3,647,825	3,258,588	3,337,506	3,383,262	3,012,473	3,519,629	3,083,689	2,439,814
Student and Instruction Related Services	12,929,390	13,204,868	13,093,451	13,759,863	14,118,531	14,494,368	14,891,174	13,461,970	15,099,796	18,059,254
School Administrative Services	5,330,317	5,347,983	5,387,933	5,388,633	5,432,242	5,465,644	5,502,121	5,085,048	4,974,857	5,026,131
Other Administrative Services	3,328,140	3,342,005	3,433,312	3,602,537	3,719,722	3,609,518	3,696,111	3,420,773	3,642,843	3,629,902
Plant Operation and Maintenance	12,062,359	13,079,679	13,796,935	13,811,146	14,708,482	14,619,366	17,050,343	15,714,810	14,609,054	16,691,743
Pupil Transportation	8,559,093	8,744,518	8,520,544	8,569,297	8,645,135	9,100,819	9,307,541	8,192,565	9,653,035	11,699,247
Employee Benefits	38,483,452	37,335,484	41,162,535	41,027,476	45,648,295	49,312,583	54,353,601	53,569,707	57,883,761	62,073,968
Special Schools	19,442	37,315	69,121	119,207	167,853	187,985	237,299	326,878	444,747	498,360
Debt Service:										
Principal	1,170,000	1,230,000	1,295,000	1,370,000	1,720,000	1,460,000	1,500,000	1,560,000	1,625,000	1,705,000
Interest	1,784,119	1,729,969	1,666,844	1,600,218	924,833	1,190,938	1,153,838	1,100,138	1,036,437	967,313
Capital Outlay	5,963,609	1,647,290	2,013,856	1,667,608	1,676,435	1,381,443	1,073,580	900,255	2,137,132	1,203,950
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>153,658,362</u>	<u>150,855,035</u>	<u>157,212,815</u>	<u>158,770,587</u>	<u>166,356,050</u>	<u>171,661,076</u>	<u>179,558,107</u>	<u>171,529,919</u>	<u>180,473,236</u>	<u>194,362,140</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,639,019)	2,544,725	674,375	2,193,581	150,849	(806,486)	(1,030,370)	8,766,974	7,805,105	(1,143,643)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>										
Cancellation of Capital Projects - Local Share	(1,122,162)	(8,772)								
Capital Reserve - Sale of Property										10,000,000
Transfers In	355,985	8,772							1,475,000	(2,160,374)
Transfers Out	(355,985)					(37,500)			(1,475,000)	2,056,172
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>(1,122,162)</u>	<u>-</u>				<u>(37,500)</u>			<u>-</u>	<u>9,895,798</u>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ (2,761,181)</u>	<u>\$ 2,544,725</u>	<u>\$ 674,375</u>	<u>\$ 2,193,581</u>	<u>\$ 150,849</u>	<u>\$ (843,986)</u>	<u>\$ (1,030,370)</u>	<u>\$ 8,766,974</u>	<u>\$ 7,805,105</u>	<u>\$ 8,752,155</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures										
	2.00%	1.98%	1.91%	1.89%	1.61%	1.56%	1.49%	1.56%	1.49%	1.38%

Source: School District Financial Reports.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)**  
*Unaudited*

J-5

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Interest Earned	\$ 35,660.54	\$ 38,667.54	\$197,458.97	\$194,591.60	\$ 69,472.42	\$ 39,525.55	\$ 37,234.04	\$ 32,518.14	\$ 29,806.75	\$ 33,444.27
Sale of Equipment	1,841.25		11,192.50	111,460.65						
Insurance Reimbursement	2,673.00		115,571.26							
Clean Energy Rebate			231,681.02		94,283.65					
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	106,543.00	44,494.86	15,569.69	65,545.67	67,160.48	45,650.16	11,330.36	17,029.12		
Registration Fees				4,980.00		30,545.00	39,165.00	32,962.50	13,745.00	25,975.00
Rentals	509,109.56	541,666.67	13,375.05	5,705.00	11,373.03	15,453.86	12,376.96	8,044.28	43,355.32	46,421.58
E-Rate	54,515.71	11,053.67	28,228.19			49,152.97	78,184.89	65,253.02	40,076.53	98,875.55
Tuition Refunds	59,870.00		19,247.00			12,978.20				
Stale Checks	8,191.40	4,598.25	8,062.42	8,169.67						
Building Application Fee								320.00	590.00	760.00
FEMA Aid						65,527.93				
Vandalism	630.00	160.00			62.50					
Cell Tower Rentals	92,301.43	93,061.50	85,953.82	86,771.82	87,207.63	81,518.24				
Retiree Drug Program										25,975.00
Daycare Tuition	151,885.52				37,985.00	273,103.50	265,336.50	248,356.00	247,385.50	213,475.00
Advertising			9,111.00	15,445.00				299.45	668.42	1,320.21
Transportation Ventures	19,967.50	6,495.41	41,535.00	2,100.00	47,141.26	19,591.90	23,521.16	24,482.10	25,398.83	31,019.51
Lead Testing Reimbursement					16,508.00					
Other	58,400.80	7,418.97	21,611.57	20,158.30	63,857.23	57,975.38	40,839.02	8,514.74	14,144.20	13,787.87
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>\$1,101,589.71</u></b>	<b><u>\$747,616.87</u></b>	<b><u>\$798,597.49</u></b>	<b><u>\$514,927.71</u></b>	<b><u>\$495,051.20</u></b>	<b><u>\$691,022.69</u></b>	<b><u>\$507,987.93</u></b>	<b><u>\$437,779.35</u></b>	<b><u>\$415,170.55</u></b>	<b><u>\$491,053.99</u></b>

**REVENUE CAPACITY**

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY**  
**LAST TEN YEARS**  
*Unaudited*

J-6

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30.</u>	<u>Vacant Land</u>	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Farm Regular</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	<u>Industrial</u>	<u>Apartments</u>	<u>Business Personal Property</u>	<u>Total Assessed Value</u>	<u>Tax-Exempt Property</u>	<u>Net Valuation Taxable</u>	<u>Total Direct School Tax Rate</u>	<u>Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)</u>
2013	\$52,633,000	\$2,780,083,800	\$ 9,760,300	\$342,230,000	\$44,862,700	\$161,764,700	\$	\$ 3,391,334,500	\$380,908,200	\$ 3,395,470,040	\$2.64	\$ 6,898,557,578
2014	54,531,000	2,787,731,500	10,160,200	333,021,900	44,862,700	161,519,700		3,391,827,000	381,200,500	3,395,350,100	2.71	6,807,582,255
2015	57,145,900	2,796,022,500	9,782,100	343,576,400	45,135,400	161,519,700		3,413,182,000	381,341,400	3,416,582,520	2.74	7,009,317,782
2016	51,446,600	2,817,879,400	9,148,500	347,275,200	45,347,000	161,519,700		3,432,616,400	382,129,200	3,435,833,471	2.777	7,355,860,113
2017	47,889,900	2,831,935,668	9,219,300	355,739,300	45,443,000	161,519,700		3,451,746,868	383,656,100	3,435,833,471	2.831	7,529,988,805
2018	47,889,900	2,827,761,600	9,219,300	355,739,300	45,443,000	161,519,700		3,447,572,800	383,656,100	3,450,706,168	2.826	7,537,644,595
2019	50,272,000	2,835,691,100	9,168,200	349,695,900	45,592,200	195,405,700		3,485,825,100	384,762,500	3,488,829,926	2.903	8,228,233,085
2020	61,106,400	2,856,462,600	8,531,500	350,348,600	43,558,700	201,742,300		3,521,750,100	384,927,200	3,136,822,900	3.024	8,421,210,187
2021	68,306,400	2,861,695,000	8,422,300	352,156,700	43,389,900	218,652,200	3,272,251	3,555,894,751	394,857,600	3,161,037,151	3.055	8,649,707,495
2022	68,179,800	2,869,674,600	8,297,800	350,362,500	43,389,000	221,769,700	3,129,137	3,564,802,537	395,740,900	3,169,061,637	3.108	9,050,175,712

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)  
*Unaudited***

J-7

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Board of Education Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates		Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	Basic Rate	General Obligation Debt Service	Total Direct School Tax Rate	Old Bridge Township	Middlesex County	
2013	\$2.55	\$ 0.09	\$2.64	\$1.01	\$ 0.78	\$ 4.43
2014	2.62	0.09	2.71	1.02	0.80	4.53
2015	2.648	0.087	2.735	0.948	0.884	4.567
2016	2.695	0.0817	2.777	0.961	1.085	4.823
2017	2.754	0.0766	2.831	0.972	1.093	4.896
2018	2.751	0.0755	2.826	1.043	0.874	4.743
2019	2.828	0.075	2.903	1.056	0.939	4.898
2020	2.948	0.076	3.024	1.073	0.935	5.032
2021	2.980	0.075	3.055	1.074	0.966	5.095
2022	3.033	0.075	3.108	1.095	0.978	5.181

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and Business Administrator

N.J.S.A. 10A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F Form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS  
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO  
*Unaudited***

**J-8**

<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>2022</u>			<u>2013</u>		
	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>	<u>Taxable Assessed Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>% of Total District Net Assessed Value</u>
Woodhaven Village, Inc.	\$ 39,379,000	1	1.24%	\$		
Middlesex Builders, Inc.	25,281,100	2	0.80%	20,000,000	1	0.59%
Madison Realty Company	18,000,000	3	0.57%	17,300,000	3	0.51%
Wilf, Harry, Joe, Leonard and Zygmunt			0.00%	16,000,000	4	0.47%
Route Nine Plaza LLC	15,227,200	4	0.48%	15,227,200	5	0.45%
Nieuw Amsterdam C/O Smith & Kriegman	15,000,000	5	0.47%	11,400,000	9	0.34%
Heritage Old Bridge, LLC	14,900,000	6	0.47%	17,600,000	2	0.52%
Aldercrest, Inc, Section 2	14,425,600	7	0.46%	14,425,600	6	0.43%
Aldercrest, Inc, Section 3	14,425,600	7	0.46%	14,425,600	7	0.43%
Aldercrest, Inc, Section 1	14,131,200	9	0.45%	14,131,200	8	0.42%
Stratford Village & Cammeby's Management				10,200,000	10	0.30%
Parkwood Gardens Association	13,159,500	10	0.42%			
	<u>\$201,929,200</u>		<u>6.37%</u>	<u>\$158,745,500</u>		<u>4.88%</u>

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS  
LAST TEN YEARS  
SCHOOL DISTRICT COLLECTION ONLY  
*Unaudited***

**J-9**

<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy <sup>a</sup></u>		<u>Collections in Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage of Levy</u>	
2013	\$ 87,890,380	\$ 87,890,380	100.00%	
2014	88,061,995	88,061,995	100.00%	
2015	92,745,337	92,745,337	100.00%	
2016	94,107,762	94,107,762	100.00%	
2017	96,360,278	96,360,278	100.00%	
2018	96,328,054	96,328,054	100.00%	
2019	100,872,449	100,872,449	100.00%	
2020	102,889,898	102,889,898	100.00%	
2021	104,947,696	104,947,696	100.00%	
2022	107,046,650	107,046,650	100.00%	

Source: Township records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F Form)

- a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.



## DEBT CAPACITY

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
Unaudited**

**J-10**

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities			Business- Type Activities Capital Leases	Total District	Percentage of Personal Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
	Serial Bonds	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes (BANS)				
2013	\$40,085,000	\$ 300,803	N/A	N/A	\$40,385,803	1.16%	\$777.49
2014	38,855,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	38,855,000	1.08%	730.21
2015	37,560,000	565,000	N/A	N/A	38,125,000	1.03%	703.69
2016	33,660,000	463,181	N/A	N/A	34,123,181	0.90%	614.39
2017	31,940,000	352,276	N/A	N/A	32,292,276	0.81%	560.65
2018	30,480,000	17,042,876	N/A	N/A	47,522,876	1.16%	825.08
2019	28,980,000	17,898,119	N/A	N/A	46,878,119	1.14%	738.74
2020	27,420,000	15,861,601	N/A	N/A	43,281,601	0.99%	682.06
2021	25,795,000	14,727,964	N/A	N/A	40,522,964	*	*
2022	24,090,000	13,116,501	N/A	N/A	37,206,501	*	*

\*Data was not provided by School District.

Source: School District Financial Records

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

(a) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
Unaudited**

J-11

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>General Obligation Bonds</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Actual County Equalized Value</u>	<u>Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property</u>	<u>Population</u>	<u>Per Capita</u>
2013	\$ 40,085,000	\$	\$ 40,085,000	\$ 6,898,557,578	0.58%	65,931 R	\$608 R
2014	38,855,000		38,855,000	6,807,582,255	0.57%	66,030 R	588 R
2015	37,560,000		37,560,000	7,009,317,782	0.54%	65,984 R	569 R
2016	33,660,000		33,660,000	7,355,860,113	0.46%	65,776 R	512 R
2017	31,940,000		31,940,000	7,529,988,805	0.42%	65,842 R	485 R
2018	30,480,000		30,480,000	7,537,644,595	0.40%	65,626 R	464 R
2019	28,980,000		28,980,000	8,228,233,085	0.35%	65,574 R	442 R
2020	27,420,000		27,420,000	8,421,210,187	0.33%	65,414 R	419 R
2021	25,795,000		25,795,000	8,649,707,495	0.30%	67,284	383
2022	24,090,000		24,090,000	9,050,175,712	0.27%	*	*

\*Data was not provided by School District.

Source: School District Financial Reports

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

R - Revised

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT  
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2021  
Unaudited**

J-12

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable (a)</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes:			
Township of Old Bridge	\$ 40,837,949	100.00%	\$ 40,837,949
Middlesex County General Obligation Debt	423,106,469	7.27%	<u>3,075,984</u>
Sub-Total Overlapping Debt			43,913,933
Old Bridge School District Direct Debt			<u>24,090,000</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			<u><u>\$ 68,003,933</u></u>

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Middlesex County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Old Bridge. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION**  
**LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**  
**(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)**  
*Unaudited*

J-13

Legal Debt Margin Calculation

		Equalized Valuation Basis
	2019	\$ 8,363,364,180
	2020	8,566,650,693
	2021	<u>9,009,948,009</u>
	(A)	<u>\$25,939,962,882</u>
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	[A/3]	<u>\$ 8,646,654,294</u>
Debt Limit (4.0% of Average Equalization Value)	[B]	\$ 345,866,172 (a)
Net Bonded School Debt	[C]	<u>24,090,000</u>
Legal Debt Margin	[B-C]	<u>\$ 321,776,172</u>

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
Debt Limit	\$290,060,397	\$280,322,265	\$275,234,864	\$280,484,022	\$289,801,260	\$305,433,920	\$315,816,798	\$327,484,970	\$ 333,420,436	\$345,866,172
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	<u>40,085,000</u>	<u>38,855,000</u>	<u>37,560,000</u>	<u>33,660,000</u>	<u>31,940,000</u>	<u>30,480,000</u>	<u>28,980,000</u>	<u>27,420,000</u>	<u>25,795,000</u>	<u>24,090,000</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$249,975,397</u>	<u>\$241,467,265</u>	<u>\$237,674,864</u>	<u>\$246,824,022</u>	<u>\$257,861,260</u>	<u>\$274,953,920</u>	<u>\$286,836,798</u>	<u>\$300,064,970</u>	<u>\$ 307,625,436</u>	<u>\$321,776,172</u>
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	13.82%	13.86%	13.65%	12.00%	11.02%	9.98%	9.18%	8.37%	7.74%	6.97%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

(a) Limit set by N.J.S. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

**DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION**

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
*Unaudited***

**J-14**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population</u>		<u>Personal Income</u>		<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>		<u>Unemployment Rate</u>
2012	65,826	R	\$3,492,661,734	R	\$53,059	R	8.60%
2013	65,931	R	3,435,994,065	R	52,115	R	7.20%
2014	66,030	R	3,532,671,030	R	53,501	R	5.60%
2015	65,984	R	3,598,899,328	R	54,542	R	4.60%
2016	65,776	R	3,697,071,632	R	56,207	R	4.20%
2017	65,842	R	3,811,527,538	R	57,889	R	3.90%
2018	65,626	R	3,973,457,422	R	60,547	R	3.40%
2019	65,574	R	4,109,194,710	R	62,665	R	2.90%
2020	65,414		4,359,188,960		66,640		8.70%
2021	67,284		*		*		5.40%

\*Data not available

Source:

a = Population information provided by the N.J. Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

b = Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.

c = Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

d = Unemployment Data provided by the N.J. Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

R - Revised

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS  
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO  
*Unaudited***

**J-15**

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2022</u>		<u>2013</u>	
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>
Blonder - Tongue Labs	*	*	*	*
Madison Industries	*	*	*	*
Madison Chemicals	*	*	*	*
Old Bridge Chemicals	*	*	*	*
CPS Chemical	*	*	*	*
Old Bridge Board of Education	<u>1,161.0</u>	<u>*</u>	<u>1,198.0</u>	<u>*</u>
	<u><u>1,161.0</u></u>	<u><u>*</u></u>	<u><u>1,198.0</u></u>	<u><u>*</u></u>

\*Data was not provided by School District.

Districts may obtain principal employer information from various sources such as their local Chamber of Commerce, Local Economic Development Agency, or other creditable source for their municipality.

Old Bridge Employees include Full-Time and Part-Time (Noon Hour Supervisors).



## **OPERATING INFORMATION**

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
 Unaudited**

**J-16**

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
<b>Instruction:</b>										
Regular	538.1	542.4	533.0	536.0	540.0	538.0	538.0	494.0	508.0	486.0
Special Education	171.0	166.5	172.0	174.0	180.0	178.0	179.0	176.0	190.0	203.0
Other Special Education	170.0	166.0	163.0	161.0	171.0	155.0	155.0	154.0	146.0	142.0
<b>Support Services:</b>										
Student and Instruction Related Services	144.4	144.7	146.0	148.6	143.0	161.0	162.0	162.0	136.0	130.0
School Administrative Services	61.7	57.2	56.2	57.2	57.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	54.0	48.0
General and Business Administration	25.8	29.8	29.2	25.8	25.0	25.0	26.0	24.0	24.0	56.0
Plant Operations and Maintenance	31.4	31.4	31.6	31.6	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	31.0	30.0
Pupil Transportation	56.0	61.0	59.0	59.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0	62.0	66.0
<b>Total</b>	<u>1,198.4</u>	<u>1,199.0</u>	<u>1,190.0</u>	<u>1,193.2</u>	<u>1,210.0</u>	<u>1,207.0</u>	<u>1,210.0</u>	<u>1,160.0</u>	<u>1,151.0</u>	<u>1,161.0</u>

Source: District Personnel Office

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
OPERATING STATISTICS  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
*Unaudited***

**J-17**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Operating Expenditures (a)</u>	<u>Cost Per Pupil</u>	<u>Percentage Change</u>	<u>Teaching Staff</u>	<u>Pupil/Teacher Ratio (b)</u>	<u>Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) (c)</u>	<u>Average Daily Attendance (ADA) (c)</u>	<u>Percentage Change in (ADE)</u>	<u>Student Attendance Percentage</u>
2013	9,195.5	\$146,190,431	\$15,898	9.61%	709.0	13.0	9,101.6	8,636.2	-1.11%	94.89%
2014	8,989.5	146,247,776	16,269	2.33%	711.0	12.6	8,880.9	8,443.5	2.42%	95.08%
2015	9,079.0	148,568,109	16,364	0.59%	708.0	12.8	9,018.0	8,555.0	1.30%	94.87%
2016	9,016.0	151,138,440	16,763	2.44%	712.0	12.7	8,917.0	8,443.0	-1.13%	94.68%
2017	8,905.5	158,274,310	17,773	6.02%	720.0	12.4	8,829.6	8,380.0	-1.14%	94.91%
2018	8,737.0	167,628,695	19,186	7.95%	716.0	12.2	8,656.6	8,198.8	-2.00%	94.71%
2019	8,527.0	175,830,690	20,620	7.48%	717.0	11.9	8,440.5	8,049.6	-2.56%	95.37%
2020	8,422.0	167,969,526	19,944	-3.28%	670.0	12.6	8,321.7	8,063.0	-1.43%	96.89%
2021	8,067.0	175,674,668	21,777	9.19%	690.0	11.7	7,984.9	7,658.4	-4.22%	95.91%
2022	8,060.5	190,485,876	23,632	8.52%	689.0	11.7	7,991.2	7,448.1	-0.08%	93.20%

Source: School District Financial Records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October District count.

(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
*Unaudited***

**J-18  
Sheet #1**

<u>District Building</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Old Bridge High School - Main Building:										
Square Feet	209,715	209,715	209,715	209,715	209,715	209,715	209,715	209,715	209,715	209,715
Capacity (Students)	2,183	2,183	2,183	2,183	2,183	2,183	2,183	2,183	2,183	2,183
Enrollment	2,367	2,223	2,227	2,227	2,170	2,168	2,110	2,110	2,073	2,070
Old Bridge High School - Grade Nine Center:										
Square Feet	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500
Capacity (Students)	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122	1,122
Enrollment	637	692	741	741	679	699	676	676	655	647
Jonas Salk Middle School:										
Square Feet	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500	119,500
Capacity (Students)	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181	1,181
Enrollment	1,024	1,007	983	983	996	987	947	947	904	895
Carl Sandburg Middle School:										
Square Feet	181,400	181,400	181,400	181,400	181,400	181,400	181,400	181,400	181,400	181,400
Capacity (Students)	1,284	1,284	1,284	1,284	1,284	1,284	1,284	1,284	1,284	1,284
Enrollment	1,163	1,160	1,164	1,164	1,138	1,058	1,047	1,047	980	986
M. Scott Carpenter Elementary School:										
Square Feet	32,950	32,950	32,950	32,950	32,950	32,950	32,950	32,950	32,950	32,950
Capacity (Students)	303	303	303	303	303	303	303	303	303	303
Enrollment	290	295	304	304	283	269	251	251	246	240
Cheesequake Elementary School:										
Square Feet	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100	30,100
Capacity (Students)	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	329	329
Enrollment	290	298	295	295	284	285	284	284	0	0
Leroy Gordon Cooper Elementary School:										
Square Feet	25,050	25,050	25,050	25,050	25,050	25,050	25,050	25,050	25,050	25,050
Capacity (Students)	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245	245
Enrollment	263	250	233	233	238	238	198	198	196	191
Virgil I. Grissom Elementary School:										
Square Feet	24,700	24,700	24,700	24,700	24,700	24,700	24,700	24,700	24,700	24,700
Capacity (Students)	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
Enrollment	222	210	208	208	230	226	229	229	183	195
Madison Park Elementary School:										
Square Feet	33,750	33,750	33,750	33,750	33,750	33,750	33,750	33,750	33,750	33,750
Capacity (Students)	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383
Enrollment	282	271	278	278	262	273	273	273	390	277
James A. McDivitt Elementary School:										
Square Feet	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
Capacity (Students)	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564	564
Enrollment	520	553	441	441	446	420	410	410	520	525

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION  
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
*Unaudited*

<u>District Building</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Memorial Elementary School:										
Square Feet	32,200	32,200	32,200	32,200	32,200	32,200	32,200	32,200	32,200	32,200
Capacity (Students)	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377
Enrollment	398	393	393	393	403	405	378	378	408	403
William A. Miller Elementary School:										
Square Feet	28,900	28,900	28,900	28,900	28,900	28,900	28,900	28,900	28,900	28,900
Capacity (Students)	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269	269
Enrollment	352	344	341	341	326	327	317	317	283	319
Walter M. Schirra Elementary School:										
Square Feet	36,570	36,570	36,570	36,570	36,570	36,570	36,570	36,570	36,570	36,570
Capacity (Students)	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499	499
Enrollment	366	355	356	356	329	291	273	273	249	263
Alan B. Shepard Elementary School:										
Square Feet	27,302	27,302	27,302	27,302	27,302	27,302	27,302	27,302	27,302	27,302
Capacity (Students)	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353
Enrollment	269	255	274	274	255	251	239	239	275	272
Southwood Elementary School:										
Square Feet	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000	408,000
Capacity (Students)	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383
Enrollment	304	290	433	433	456	460	425	425	370	373
Raymond E. Voorhees Elementary School:										
Square Feet	39,410	39,410	39,410	39,410	39,410	39,410	39,410	39,410	39,410	39,410
Capacity (Students)	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557	557
Enrollment	364	325	346	346	353	346	389	389	392	393

Source: School District Facilities Office

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
GENERAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL FACILITY  
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS  
*Unaudited*

J-19

NONDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - 11-000-261-XXX  
REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

School Number	Fiscal Years Ending June 30,										
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	
<b>School Facilities*:</b>											
Old Bridge High School Main Building (Effective July 1, 2005)	40	\$1,630,705.00	\$1,648,531.00	\$1,448,484.00	\$1,040,016.00	\$1,013,915.00	\$1,336,577.00	\$ 978,013.00	\$1,328,787.00	\$ 940,088.00	\$1,011,087.00
Alan B. Shepard Elementary School	82	266,810.00	248,031.00	251,399.00	305,813.00	282,233.00	187,994.00	206,997.00	176,541.00	170,543.00	124,612.00
OBHS-GNC (Formerly Carl Sandburg Middle School)	103	600,900.00	636,616.00	619,478.00	817,047.00	480,857.00	615,099.00	507,484.00	465,756.00	482,190.00	399,733.00
Cheesequake Elementary School	105	2,914.00	8,538.00	88,477.00	172,782.00	147,893.00	149,396.00	204,548.00	205,304.00	158,158.00	142,973.00
James A. McDivitt Elementary School	108	340,430.00	262,313.00	306,732.00	321,233.00	228,504.00	187,351.00	199,551.00	263,145.00	234,569.00	221,470.00
Jonas Salk Middle School	110	783,547.00	664,930.00	746,685.00	990,431.00	595,772.00	652,363.00	505,883.00	409,524.00	493,803.00	438,731.00
Leroy Gordon Cooper Elementary School	113	168,869.00	153,117.00	140,092.00	190,368.00	170,211.00	112,354.00	145,813.00	167,309.00	106,594.00	78,717.00
Madison Park Elementary School	120	354,149.00	231,719.00	352,842.00	189,278.00	209,726.00	176,239.00	165,619.00	172,213.00	160,487.00	134,623.00
Memorial Elementary School	130	273,794.00	259,466.00	260,052.00	236,394.00	208,315.00	309,396.00	191,127.00	212,404.00	208,237.00	150,218.00
M. Scott Carpenter Elementary School	133	191,858.00	227,474.00	226,861.00	186,408.00	173,647.00	157,498.00	215,681.00	174,505.00	184,115.00	127,075.00
Raymond E. Voorhees Elementary School	140	281,163.00	330,813.00	281,731.00	219,234.00	192,002.00	201,366.00	186,392.00	194,925.00	174,011.00	166,118.00
Southwood Elementary School	150	228,781.00	239,946.00	199,139.00	145,651.00	185,860.00	154,028.00	168,071.00	224,162.00	145,603.00	136,245.00
Virgil I. Grissom Elementary School	163	202,124.00	190,681.00	189,888.00	142,745.00	131,917.00	163,607.00	157,760.00	160,655.00	149,201.00	144,673.00
Walter M. Schirra Elementary School	165	304,399.00	240,832.00	252,696.00	300,144.00	284,401.00	199,981.00	177,658.00	184,998.00	161,623.00	221,270.00
William A. Miller Elementary School	170	237,191.00	116,315.00	114,275.00	96,907.00	79,146.00	93,055.00	164,429.00	181,777.00	129,423.00	77,013.00
Other Facilities	999	1,724,772.00	1,590,484.00	1,641,285.00	2,126,000.00	1,544,352.00	1,598,642.00	1,455,876.00	1,270,163.00	1,069,989.00	748,193.30
<b>Total School Facilities</b>		<u>\$7,592,406.00</u>	<u>\$7,049,806.00</u>	<u>\$7,120,116.00</u>	<u>\$7,480,451.00</u>	<u>\$5,928,751.00</u>	<u>\$6,294,946.00</u>	<u>\$5,630,902.00</u>	<u>\$5,792,168.00</u>	<u>\$4,968,634.00</u>	<u>\$4,322,751.30</u>

\*School facilities as defined under EFCA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.3)

Source: School District records.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
INSURANCE SCHEDULE  
JUNE 30, 2022  
Unaudited**

**J-20  
Sheet #1**

	<u>Amounts/Limits</u>	<u>Company</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>
<b>Property</b>			
Blanket Building and Contents	\$308,723,089	SAIF	PR-21-01-251
Deductible	2,500		
Business Income and Extra Expenses	5,000,000		
Flood	10,000,000		
Computer Equipment	6,000,000		
Contractors Equipment	250,000		
<b>Commercial Liability</b>			
Each Occurrence	10,000,000	SAIF	PR-21-01-251
General Aggregate	10,000,000		
Products/Completed Operations	10,000,000		
Sexual Molestation Sublimit	10,000,000		
Damage to Premises Rented	2,500,000		
Communicable Disease Member Aggregate	500,000		
Medical Payments	10,000		
Personal and Advertising Injury	10,000,000		
Employee Benefits Liability	5,000,000		
Employee Benefits Liability Deductible	1,000		
<b>Crime</b>			
Employee Dishonesty	500,000	SAIF	PR-21-01-251
Money and Securities	50,000		
Forgery or Alteration	50,000		
Retention	1,000		
Funds Transfer Fraud	50,000		
Funds Transfer Fraud Retention	25,000		
<b>Business Auto</b>			
Combined Single Limit	10,000,000	SAIF	PR-21-01-251
Personal Injury Protection	Statutory		
Medical Payments	5,000		
Uninsured/Underinsured	15/30/5		
Uninsured/Underinsured Deductible	500 (Property Damage)		
Comprehensive Deductible	1,000		
Collision Deductible	1,000		
<b>School Leaders Professional Liability</b>			
Limit of Liability	5,000,000	SAIF	SLPL-21-251
IEP Hearing Limit	100,000		
Member Retention	10,000		
<b>Excess Liability</b>			
Limit of Liability (AL/GL)	10,000,000	SAIF	PR-21-01-251
Limit of Liability (SLPL)	15,000,000		
<b>CAP Excess Liability</b>			
Limit of Liability	25,000,000	Fireman's Fund	USL007268212

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
INSURANCE SCHEDULE  
JUNE 30, 2022  
Unaudited**

**J-20  
Sheet #2**

	<u>Amounts/Limits</u>	<u>Company</u>	<u>Policy Number</u>
<b>Cyber Liability</b>			
		SAIF	FN2105500
Aggregate per Scheduled Insured	\$2,000,000		
Breach Response Costs	500,000		
Cyber Extortion Loss	750,000		
Data Recovery Costs	750,000		
Third Party Liability	2,000,000		
eCrime	75,000		
Member Retention	10,000		
<b>Workers' Compensation</b>			
		NJSIG	W388AM
Employer's Liability	3,000,000		
<b>Supplemental WC</b>			
		NJSIG	9907-15-88
Maximum Benefit Per Week	2,500		
<b>Public Official Bonds</b>			
Business Administrator/Board Secretary	100,000	Selective	B1150483
Treasurer of School Monies	555,000	Selective	B1145135
<b>Student Accident</b>			
		QBE Insurance Corp.	KHH000453
Blanket Student Accident	25,000	US Fire	US1395251
Blanket Student Accident - Excess	5,000,000		
<b>Environmental Impairment</b>			
		SAIF	PPL-G71813976 002
Occurrence	1,000,000		
Fund Aggregate	10,000,000		
Deductible	50,000		
<b>Site Pollution</b>			
		Ironshore	ISPILLSCA18M001
Each Incident	1,000,000		
Deductible	25,000		
Disinfection Event Expenses	250,000		
Disinfection Event Expenses Deductible	100,000		
Mold Matter Aggregate	500,000		
Mold Matter Deductible	100,000		
Policy Aggregate	1,000,000		
<b>Excess Environmental</b>			
		Beazley	W2BBB1210201
Each Incident	500,000		
Deductible	25,000		
Microbial Matter Deductible	100,000		
Policy Aggregate	500,000		



**SINGLE AUDIT SECTION**

550 BROAD STREET, 11TH FLOOR  
NEWARK, N.J. 07102-9969  
PHONE (973) 624-6100  
FAX (973) 624-6101

36 WEST MAIN STREET, SUITE 303  
FREEHOLD, N.J. 07728-2291  
PHONE (732) 780-2600  
FAX (732) 780-1030

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING  
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

The Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Old Bridge Township School District  
County of Middlesex  
Matawan, New Jersey 07747

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and *audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Old Bridge Township School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Old Bridge Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 2, 2023.

**Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control.

*A deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

**Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Old Bridge Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.*

**Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

  
SAMUEL KLEIN AND COMPANY, LLP  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

  
JOSEPH J. FACCONI  
Licensed Public School Accountant #194

Newark, New Jersey  
March 2, 2023

550 BROAD STREET, 11TH FLOOR  
NEWARK, N.J. 07102-9969  
PHONE (973) 624-6100  
FAX (973) 624-6101

36 WEST MAIN STREET, SUITE 303  
FREEHOLD, N.J. 07728-2291  
PHONE (732) 780-2600  
FAX (732) 780-1030

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM  
AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE  
UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08**

The Honorable President and Members  
of the Board of Education  
Old Bridge Township School District  
County of Middlesex  
Matawan, New Jersey 07747

**Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program**

***Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program***

We have audited the Old Bridge Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement and New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Old Bridge Township School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. The Old Bridge Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Old Bridge Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

**Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); the *audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey*; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid*. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Old Bridge Township School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Old Bridge Township School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

**Responsibilities of Management for Compliance**

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Old Bridge Township School District's federal and state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Old Bridge Township School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the *Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Old Bridge Township School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the Old Bridge Township School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Old Bridge Township School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

## Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

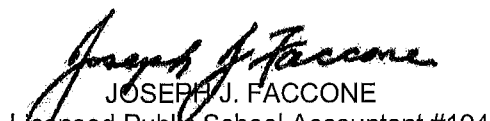
**Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)**

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

  
SAMUEL KLEIN AND COMPANY, LLP  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

  
JOSEPH J. FACCONI  
Licensed Public School Accountant #194

Newark, New Jersey  
March 2, 2023

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance at June 30, 2021	Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Year's Balance	June 30, 2022		
											(Accounts Receivable)	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor
U.S. Department of Education:													
General Fund:													
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	2105NUSMAP	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	\$ 128,227.77	\$	\$	\$ 128,227.77	\$ (128,227.77)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Total General Fund							128,227.77	(128,227.77)					
U.S. Department of Education:													
Passed-Through State Department of Education:													
Special Revenue Fund:													
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A200030	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	837,957.34	(123,048.33)		123,048.33						
Title I, Part A Carryover	84.010	S010A200030	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	21,445.66			21,445.66	(21,445.66)					
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A210030	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	1,045,224.41			902,417.01	(1,045,224.41)				(142,807.40)	
Title I, School Improvement	84.377	S377A200031	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	9,776.85	(3,696.85)		3,696.85						
Title I, School Improvement Carryover	84.377	S377A200031	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	36,023.15			36,023.15	(36,023.15)					
Title I, School Improvement	84.377	S377A210031	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	10,011.82			2,209.00	(10,011.82)				(7,802.82)	
Title II, Part A	84.367A	S367A200029	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	134,837.78	(60,993.59)		60,993.59						
Title II, Part A Carryover	84.367A	S367A200029	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	67,578.22			67,578.22	(67,578.22)					
Title II, Part A	84.367A	S367A210029	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	183,785.30			106,723.19	(183,785.30)				(77,062.11)	
Title III	84.365	S365A200030	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	44,852.00	(16,653.82)		16,653.82						
Title III	84.365	S365A210030	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	39,191.91			22,520.18	(39,191.91)				(16,671.73)	
Title III Immigrant Carryover	84.365	S365A190030	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	6,916.70	(1,828.70)		1,828.70						
Title III Immigrant	84.365	S365A210030	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	79.00			0.30	(79.00)				(78.70)	
Title IV	84.424	S424A200031	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	26,606.53	(11,752.79)		11,752.79						
Title IV Carryover	84.424	S424A200031	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	37,597.47			37,597.47	(37,597.47)					
Title IV	84.424	S424A210031	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	45,048.56			10,082.74	(45,048.56)				(34,965.82)	
IDEA Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	H027A200100	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	2,061,482.39	(341,191.02)		341,191.02						
IDEA Part B, Basic Regular Carryover	84.027	H027A210100	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	42,586.61			42,586.61	(42,586.61)					
IDEA Part B, Basic Regular	84.027	H027A210100	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	1,978,514.49			1,538,842.37	(1,978,514.49)				(439,672.12)	
IDEA Part B, Preschool Handicapped Carryover	84.173	H173A210114	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	117.00			117.00	(117.00)					
IDEA Part B, Preschool Handicapped	84.173	H173A200114	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	67,013.56	(575.76)		575.76						
IDEA Part B, Preschool Handicapped	84.173	S173A210114	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	67,841.00			67,524.24	(67,841.00)				(116.76)	
ARP - IDEA	84.027X	H027X210100	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	406,667.51			367,463.00	(406,667.51)				(39,204.51)	
ARP - IDEA Preschool	84.173X	H173X210114	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	34,904.00			34,904.00	(34,904.00)					
ARP - ESSER	84.425U	S425U210027	8/12/21 - 9/30/24	707,813.31			522,873.00	(707,813.31)				(184,940.31)	
ARP - ESSER Summer Learning	84.425U	S425U210027	8/12/21 - 9/30/24	1,143.95				(1,143.95)				(1,143.95)	
ARP - ESSER Beyond The School Day	84.425U	S425U210027	8/12/21 - 9/30/24	29,419.07			20,106.00	(29,419.07)				(9,313.07)	
ARP - ESSER Mental Health Emergency	84.425U	S425U210027	8/12/21 - 9/30/24	216.24				(216.24)				(216.24)	
SDA - Emergent and Capital Needs	84.377	S377A1600031	11/19/21 - 6/30/22	205,425.00			205,425.00	(205,425.00)					
ARP Homeless II Children and Youth	84.425W	S425W210031	7/01/21 - 9/30/24	25,344.00				(25,344.00)				(25,344.00)	
ACSERS - Special Education	84.425	Unknown	7/01/21 - 9/30/24	414,969.00			207,485.00	(414,969.00)				(207,484.00)	
CARES Act 2020/ESSER I	84.425D	S425D200027	3/13/20 - 9/30/22	799,399.00	(30,266.80)		30,266.80						
Education Stabilization Fund (CARES Act)	84.425	Unknown	7/01/21 - 9/30/24	16,001.20			15,938.20	(16,001.20)				(63.00)	
CRRSA - ESSER II	84.425D	S425D200027	7/01/20 - 9/30/23	32,159.35	(32,159.35)		32,159.35						
CRRSA - ESSER II	84.425D	S425D210027	7/01/20 - 9/30/23	2,084,527.34			1,879,102.65	(2,084,527.34)				(205,424.69)	
CRRSA - Learning Acceleration	84.425D	S425D210027	7/01/20 - 9/30/23	159,172.39			146,579.00	(159,172.39)				(12,593.39)	
CRRSA - Mental Health	84.425D	S425D210027	7/01/20 - 9/30/23	33,322.05			30,401.00	(33,322.05)				(2,921.05)	
CRRSA - Digital Divide Nonpublic	21.019	S377A130031	7/16/20 - 10/31/20	34,366.00	666.50					666.50			
Perkins Grant	84.048	V048A200030	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	62,786.00	(8,108.39)		8,122.00						13.61
Perkins Grant	84.048	V048A210030	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	61,543.00			56,660.00	(61,543.00)				(4,883.00)	
Total Special Revenue Fund					(629,608.90)		6,972,893.00	(7,755,312.66)		666.50		(1,412,708.67)	13.61

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance at June 30, 2021	Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Year's Balance	June 30, 2022		
											(Accounts Receivable)	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor
U.S. Department of Agriculture:													
Passed-Through State Department of Education:													
Enterprise Fund:													
Food Distribution Program	10.565	211NJ304N1099	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	\$ 127,093.52	\$ 17,831.71	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (17,831.71)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Food Distribution Program	10.565	221NJ304N1099	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	263,013.92			263,013.92	(263,013.92)					
National School Lunch Program	10.555	211NJ304N1099	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	673,959.96	(62,352.86)		62,352.86						
National School Lunch Program	10.555	221NJ304N1099	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	3,412,206.53			3,177,534.34	(3,412,206.53)			(234,672.19)		
National After School Snack Program	10.555	211NJ304N1099	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	33,389.76	(6,738.24)		6,738.24						
National After School Snack Program	10.555	221NJ304N1099	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	67,085.00			62,421.00	(67,085.00)			(4,664.00)		
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	211NJ304N1099	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	406,187.89	(37,357.76)		37,357.76						
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	221NJ304N1099	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	764,618.11			702,671.20	(764,618.11)			(61,946.91)		
P-EBT Administrative	10.649	2022225900941	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	6,198.00			6,198.00	(6,198.00)					
Emergency Operational Cost Program	10.555	.20212H170341	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	121,641.99			121,641.99	(121,641.99)					
Total Enterprise Fund					(88,617.15)		4,439,929.31	(4,652,595.26)			(301,283.10)		
Total Federal Awards					\$ (718,226.05)	\$ -	\$11,541,050.08	\$ (12,536,135.69)	\$ -	\$ 666.50	\$ (1,713,991.77)	\$ -	\$ 13.61

See accompanying Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance.



OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Schedule B  
 Sheet #1

State Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	June 30, 2021			Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures Passed-Through Funds	Repayment of Prior Year's Balance	Adjustments	June 30, 2022			Memo			
				(Accounts Receivable)	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor						(Accounts Receivable)	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures		
<b>State Department of Education:</b>																		
<b>General Fund:</b>																		
Equalization Aid	22-495-034-5120-078	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	\$24,772,706.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$24,772,706.00	\$(24,772,706.00)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$2,421,910.70	\$24,772,706.00
Categorical Special Education Aid	22-495-034-5120-089	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	5,572,334.00					5,572,334.00	(5,572,334.00)								557,233.40	5,572,334.00
Categorical Transportation Aid	22-495-034-5120-014	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	1,049,333.00					1,049,333.00	(1,049,333.00)								104,933.30	1,049,333.00
Categorical Security Aid	22-495-034-5120-084	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	835,366.00					835,366.00	(835,366.00)								83,536.60	835,366.00
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefit Contributions	22-495-034-5094-001	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	5,832,559.00					5,832,559.00	(5,832,559.00)									5,832,559.00
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Pension Contributions	22-495-034-5094-002	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	24,963,827.00					24,963,827.00	(24,963,827.00)									24,963,827.00
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Non-Contributory Insurance Contributions	22-495-034-5094-004	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	6,385.00					6,385.00	(6,385.00)									6,385.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	21-495-034-5094-003	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	4,848,791.33	(240,870.05)				240,870.05										
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	22-100-034-5094-003	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	5,003,317.30					4,755,455.22	(5,003,317.30)									5,003,317.30
Extraordinary Aid	22-495-034-5120-044	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	3,949,303.00					3,949,303.00	(3,949,303.00)				(247,862.08)					3,949,303.00
Extraordinary Aid	21-495-034-5120-044	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	3,837,121.00	(3,837,121.00)				3,837,121.00										
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	Unknown	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	115,630.00						(115,630.00)				(115,630.00)					115,630.00
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	Unknown	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	149,995.00	(149,995.00)				149,995.00										
<b>Total General Fund</b>				<b>(4,227,986.05)</b>				<b>72,015,951.27</b>	<b>(72,100,760.30)</b>				<b>(4,312,795.08)</b>				<b>3,167,614.00</b>	<b>72,100,760.30</b>
<b>Special Revenue Fund:</b>																		
<b>N.J. Nonpublic Aid:</b>																		
Textbook Aid	22-100-034-5120-064	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	46,816.00					46,816.00	(46,816.00)									46,816.00
Textbook Aid	21-100-034-5120-064	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	48,261.00			2,050.64				2,050.64								
Nursing Services	21-100-034-5120-070	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	89,040.00					89,040.00	(77,646.06)								11,393.94	77,646.06
Nursing Services	21-100-034-5120-070	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	82,416.00			9,495.09				9,495.09								
Technology	22-100-034-5120-373	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	32,760.00					32,760.00	(32,418.89)								341.11	32,418.89
Security	22-100-034-5120-509	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	139,125.00					139,125.00	(120,073.99)								19,051.01	120,073.99
Security	21-100-034-5120-509	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	139,300.00			11,971.68				11,971.68								
<b>Auxiliary Services:</b>																		
Public Transportation	22-100-034-5120-068	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	13,147.00					13,873.00	(13,873.00)									13,873.00
Compensatory Education	22-100-034-5120-067	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	97,642.00					97,642.00	(80,870.22)								16,771.78	80,870.22
Compensatory Education	21-100-034-5120-067	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	108,864.00			47,900.30				47,900.30								
English as a Second Language	22-100-034-5120-067	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	5,481.00					5,481.00									5,481.00	
English as a Second Language	21-100-034-5120-067	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	12,434.00			5,328.96				5,328.96								
<b>Handicapped Services:</b>																		
Supplemental Instruction	22-100-034-5120-066	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	28,084.00					28,084.00	(18,172.00)								9,912.00	18,172.00
Supplemental Instruction	21-100-034-5120-066	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	35,617.00			6,475.72				6,475.72								
Annual Review	22-100-034-5120-066	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	9,120.00					9,120.00	(8,538.51)								581.49	8,538.51
Annual Review	21-100-034-5120-066	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	11,172.00			2,979.65				2,979.65								
Examination and Classification	22-100-034-5120-066	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	23,871.00					23,871.00	(14,781.70)								9,089.30	14,781.70
Examination and Classification	21-100-034-5120-066	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	37,690.00			2,599.00				2,599.00								
Corrective Speech	22-100-034-5120-066	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	28,830.00					28,830.00	(21,390.00)								7,440.00	21,390.00
Corrective Speech	21-100-034-5120-066	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	30,988.00			2,734.60				2,734.60								
Home Instruction	22-100-034-5120-066	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	9,810.48						(9,810.48)				(9,810.48)					9,810.48
Home Instruction	21-100-034-5120-066	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	8,691.36	(8,691.36)				8,691.36										
<b>Total Special Revenue Fund</b>				<b>(8,691.36)</b>		<b>91,535.64</b>		<b>523,333.36</b>	<b>(444,251.78)</b>				<b>(9,810.48)</b>				<b>80,200.70</b>	<b>444,251.78</b>

OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE  
 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Schedule B  
 Sheet #2

State Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	June 30, 2021			Carryover/ (Walkover) Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures Passed-Through Funds	Repayment of Prior Year's Balance	Adjustments	June 30, 2022			Memo	
				(Accounts Receivable)	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor						(Accounts Receivable)	Deferred Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
Enterprise Fund:																
National School Lunch Program	21-100-010-3360-067	7/01/20 - 6/30/21	\$ 32,852.93	\$ (7,962.79)	\$	\$	\$ 7,962.79	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
National School Lunch Program	22-100-010-3360-067	7/01/21 - 6/30/22	80,190.54				74,789.86	(80,190.54)				(5,400.68)				80,190.54
Total Enterprise Fund				(7,962.79)			82,752.65	(80,190.54)				(5,400.68)				80,190.54
Total State Financial Assistance				<u>\$(4,244,640.20)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$91,535.64</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$72,622,037.28</u>	<u>\$(72,625,202.62)</u>	<u>\$91,535.64</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(4,328,006.24)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$80,200.70</u>	<u>\$3,167,614.00</u>	<u>\$72,625,202.62</u>
Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions:																
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefit Contributions	22-495-034-5094-001							\$ 5,832,559.00								
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Pension Contributions	22-495-034-5094-002							24,963,827.00								
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Non-Contributory Insurance Contributions	22-495-034-5094-004							6,385.00								
								<u>30,802,771.00</u>								
Total for State Financial Assistance - Major Program Determination								<u>\$(41,822,431.62)</u>								

See accompanying Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS**  
**AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

**1. GENERAL**

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance include federal and state award activity of the Old Bridge Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1(A) to the District's basic financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed-through other government agencies is included on the Schedule of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

**2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

The accompanying Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting is described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200-*Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from amounts presented in or used in the preparation of the basic financial statements.

**3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund and capital projects fund are presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

### 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$617,340.00 for the general fund and \$ -0- for the special revenue fund. See Note 2 (the Notes to Required Supplementary Information) for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented on the following page:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 128,227.77	\$ 72,718,100.30	\$ 72,846,328.07
Special Revenue Fund	7,755,312.66	444,251.78	8,199,564.44
Food Service	<u>4,506,923.56</u>	<u>80,190.54</u>	<u>4,587,114.10</u>
Totals	<u>\$ 12,390,463.99</u>	<u>\$ 73,242,542.62</u>	<u>\$ 85,633,006.61</u>

### 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### 5. FEDERAL AND STATE LOANS OUTSTANDING

The District had no loans payable outstanding to federal or state entities at June 30, 2022.

### 6. OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively.

TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2022.

On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefit Contributions represents the amount paid directly by the State of New Jersey for post-retirement medical benefits for TPAF members retired from the District for the year ended June 30, 2022.

### 7. ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension and Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions are not subject to a State single audit. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

### 8. DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

**Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results**

**Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

- 1) Material weakness(es) identified?  Yes  No
- 2) Significant deficiencies identified?  Yes  None Reported

Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted?  Yes  No

**Federal Awards**

Internal control over major programs:

- 1) Material weakness(es) identified?  Yes  No
- 2) Significant deficiencies identified?  Yes  None Reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section .510(a) of the Uniform Guidance?  Yes  No

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Numbers</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program</u>
10.553,10.555	201NJ304N1099	Child Nutrition Cluster
84.010	S010A21003	Title I, Part A
84.027,84.173	H027A210030	Special Education Cluster (IDEA)
84.425D	S425D210027	CARES Act/CRRESA ESSER II
84.425U	S425U210027	ARP – ESSER
84.425W	S425W210031	ARP - Homeless II Children and Youth

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs: \$750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  Yes  No

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022  
(Continued)**

**Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results  
(Continued)**

**State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:

\$1,254,672.95

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   √   Yes        No

Internal control over major programs:

1) Material weakness(es) identified        Yes   √   No

2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?        Yes   √   None Reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJOMB Circular Letter 15-08?

       Yes   √   No

Identification of major programs:

GMIS Number(s)

Name of State Program

22-495-034-5120-078  
22-495-034-5095-003  
22-495-034-5120-089  
22-495-034-5120-044

Equalization Aid  
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions  
Categorical Special Education Aid  
Extraordinary Aid

**Section II - Financial Statement Findings:**

No financial statement findings that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

**Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs:**

**a) Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs:**

There were no findings or questioned costs for federal awards.

**b) State Award Findings and Questioned Costs:**

There were no findings or questioned costs for state financial assistance.

**OLD BRIDGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

There were no prior years' findings.

